



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

HIV/AIDS

SERVICE PROVIDERS

OCTOBER 2004

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS Consortium

POSTAL ADDRESS P O Box 31104
Braamfontein
2017
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS East Wing, Fourth Floor, Auckland House
Corner Smit and Biccard Streets
185 Smit Street
Braamfontein

CONTACT PERSON Pato, Sinazo
Khanye, Mapule

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 0265

FAX NUMBER 011 403 2106

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@aidsconsortium.org.za
resource@aidsconsortium.org.za

DESCRIPTION Networking, human rights, lobbying, advocacy, resource centre, information services. The consortium has monthly meetings on the last Tuesday of each month where current issues are debated.

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED Charter

KEYWORDS NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS FOUNDATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM AFSA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 50582
MUSGRAVE
4062

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 237 MUSGRAVE ROAD
DURBAN
4001
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON MATHEWS, DEBBIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 202 9520

FAX NUMBER 031 202 9522

DESCRIPTION INITIATE AND SUPPORT COMMUNITY FUNDING,
TECHNICAL SUPPORT INITIATIVES WORKING TO REDUCE
ADVERSE IMPACT OF AIDS IN SOUTH AFRICA

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED NONE

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:16

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS LAW PROJECT

ACRONYM ALP

POSTAL ADDRESS CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES
PRIVATE BAG 3
PO WITS
2050
JOHANNESBURG

GAUTENG PROVINCE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES
DJ DU PLESSIS BUILDING
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON HEYWOOD, MARK
HARDY, CHLOE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 717 8600

FAX NUMBER 01 403 2341

DESCRIPTION LITIGATION, LOBBYING, RESEARCH. THE AIDS LAW PROJECT UNDERTAKES LEGAL CASES ON BEHALF OF PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN DISCRIMINATED ON THE BASIS OF THEIR HIV STATUS. THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH THE TREATMENT ACTION CAMPAIGN, AND HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RESEARCH ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, PRIVATE SECTOR, PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED AIDS AND THE LAW MANUAL (2001)
SERIES OF PAMPHLETS ON HIV/AIDS AND HUMAN RIGHTS
RESEARCH PAPERS
OPINION PAPERS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS LEGAL NETWORK

ACRONYM ALN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1103
EAST LONDON
5200

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 207 EDCOTT SQUARE
256 OXFORD STREET
EAST LONDON
5201
EASTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON NONGOGO, NCUMISA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 043 722 1711

FAX NUMBER 043 722 1712

E-MAIL ADDRESS alnpmb@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION NATIONAL TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR, LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY, NETWORKING, PARALEGAL TRAINING, LEGAL ADVICE, INFORMATION SERVICES

TARGET GROUP ALL
POLICY MAKERS
TRADE UNIONS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED AIDS LEGAL QUARTERLY
SMALL MEDIA ON LEGAL RIGHTS
LOBBYING BRIEFS
HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW RESOURCE MANUAL

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EAST LONDON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW
URL www.aidslegal.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDSLINK
ACRONYM AL

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 91891
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 17 ESSELLEN STREET
2ND FLOOR
COMMUNITY AIDS CENTRE
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON O'SHEA, SHAUN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 5260
083 309 6840
011 376 8543
083 702 2099

FAX NUMBER 011 376 8567
011 725 6209

E-MAIL ADDRESS aidslink@aidslink.org.za

DESCRIPTION FUNDRAISING, SUPPORT GROUPS, DISABILITY GRANTS,
EDUCATION AND AWARENESS, ALSO PROVIDE FOOD
PARCELS FOR CLIENTS WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE AND
DESTITUTE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTCARDS
EATING WITH HOPE - HIV NUTRITION MATERIALS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AID FOR AIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS MEDSCHEME INTEGRATED CARE
PRIVATE BAG X 124
BRYANSTON
2021

CONTACT PERSON LAVERACK, STEPHEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 510 2643
082 460 5023
0860 100646

FAX NUMBER 011 463 2830

E-MAIL ADDRESS stephenl@medscheme.co.za

DESCRIPTION DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME, MANAGE ACCESS
TO MEDICATION PERTAINING TO HIV/AIDS, WORKPLACE
EDUCATION
AWARENESS

HIV/AIDS CONSULTANT

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PATIENT AND DOCTOR GUIDELINES

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
AWARENESS
CONSULTANT
DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRYANSTON

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS TRAINING INFORMATION COUNSELLING CENTRE -
BLOEMFONTEIN

ACRONYM BFN ATICC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3704
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CHRIS DE WET BUILDING
83 CHARLES STREET
BLOEMFONTEIN
FREE STATE

CONTACT PERSON RAUBENHEIMER, DALENE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 405 8544

FAX NUMBER 051 405 8818

E-MAIL ADDRESS aticc1@civic.fs172.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, INFORMATION, COUNSELLING AND RESOURCE
CENTRE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED PROMOTIONAL ITEMS
CONDOM LEAFLETS
TRAINING MANUALS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
RESOURCE CENTRE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION CAPE CLOTHING INDUSTRY HEALTH CARE FUND

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1142
WOODSTOCK
7915

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 350 VICTORIA ROAD
INDUSTRIA HOUSE
SALT RIVER
7925

CONTACT PERSON ISHMAEL, ZAINAB
VERGUNST, RICHARD

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 460 4125

021 460 4122

FAX NUMBER 021 447 5564

E-MAIL ADDRESS zishmail@cibs.co.za

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE BIOPSYCHOSOCIAL SERVICES TO THE CLOTHING
INDUSTRY

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

MATERIALS PRODUCED NONE

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SALT RIVER
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARITAS CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2520
PRETORIA
0001

CONTACT PERSON PRETORIUS, OCKERT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 322 7880
082 547 8554

FAX NUMBER 012 320 2786

E-MAIL ADDRESS caritascare@lantic.net

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
FAMILIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED NONE

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY

ACRONYM CHP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1038
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR HOSPITAL AND DE KORTE STREETS
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON SCHNEIDER, HELEN
STEVENS, MARION
MAPOLISA, SIPHELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 9936/1/4
011 489 9933

FAX NUMBER 011 489 9900

E-MAIL ADDRESS helen.schneider@nhls.ac.za
marions@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za
siphelom@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za

DESCRIPTION HEALTH POLICY AND RESEARCH

TARGET GROUP GOVERNMENT

MATERIALS PRODUCED PUBLICATIONS

KEYWORDS POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE FIELD CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY WORKS CLOSELY WITH THE
NHLS(NATIONAL HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICES)

URL www.healthlink.org.za/chp

NAME OF ORGANISATION COTLANDS BABY SANCTUARY

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 74042

TURFFONTEIN
2140
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 134 STANTON STREET
TURFFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON SCHOEMAN, JACKIE
NKOSI, BUSI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 683 7200
FAX NUMBER 011 683 2609
E-MAIL ADDRESS cotlands@global.co.za
busi@cotlands.org
DESCRIPTION HOSPICE FOR HIV POSITIVE TERMINALLY ILL AND
CHILDREN ALSO FOR ABANDONED AND ABUSED
CHILDREN, HOME CARE AND NURSERY SCHOOL
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ORPHANS
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUALS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE ON
REGISTERING FOR THE COURSE. EXTENSIVE LITERATURE
ON COTLANDS SERVICES
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
HOSPICE
SHELTER
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TURFFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
ACRONYM RCC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 53423
TROYEVILLE
2139
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 116 ASCOTT ROAD
JUDITH'S PAARL
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON STEFFAN, DIETHARDE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 618 4312(H)
011 488 3047(W)

FAX NUMBER 011 614 6086
DESCRIPTION LAY COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION DISA HEALTH CARE
ACRONYM DISA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2392
CRAMERVIEW
2060
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 LEBENSRAUM PLACE
HURLINGHAM MANOR
SANDTON

GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON BATEMAN, GLENDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 787 1222
011 886 2286
FAX NUMBER 011 787 2371
E-MAIL ADDRESS disa@icon.co.za
DESCRIPTION PRE/ POST TEST COUNSELLING; COUNSELLING ON
TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY, HIV/AIDS AND STD'S,
TREATMENT, SEX THERAPY, SEXIOLOGIST,
GYNAENOCLOGY, CONDOMS DISTRIBUTION, RAPE
COUNSELLING OF AND HIV COUNSELLING AND TRAINING
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
URL www.sexualhealth.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION ETHEMBENI BABIES HOME
POSTAL ADDRESS 63 SHERWELL STREET
DOORNFONTEIN
2094

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 63 SHERWELL STREET
DOORNFONTEIN
2094
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON ROSSOUW, NIEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 402 8101
FAX NUMBER 011 402 3293
DESCRIPTION DAY CARE AND HOME FOR CHILDREN AFFECTED AND
INFECTED WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED BABIES EQUIPMENT
KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DOORNFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 92022
NORWOOD 2117
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 28 10TH AVE
HIGHLANDS NORTH 2192
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON EVIAN, CLIVE, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 786 6492
082 456 3717
FAX NUMBER 011 786 6492
E-MAIL ADDRESS drclive@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION WORKPLACE AND PUBLIC CENTRE
HEALTH SERVICE DEVELOPMENT. CONDUCTS
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, PREVALENCE TESTING AND
SURVEYS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
GOVERNMENT

MATERIALS PRODUCED PRIMARY AIDS CARE (MONOGRAPH)

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS INDIVIDUAL MEMBER
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

URL www.aidsmanage.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - HIV PREVENTION AND
VACCINE RESEARCH UNIT

ACRONYM MRC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 70380
OVERPORT
4067

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
491 RIDGE ROAD
OVERPORT CITY

CONTACT PERSON RAMJEE, GITA, DR
ROBINSON, ANDREW, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 203 4700
021 938 0211(HEAD OFFICE)

FAX NUMBER 031 203 4702

E-MAIL ADDRESS andrew.robinson@mrs.ac.za
ramjeeg@mrc.ac.za

DESCRIPTION ADVOCAY LOBBYING MANAGER AT THE MEDICAL
RESEARCH COUNCIL. HIV/AIDS CONSULTANT WITH A
NETWORKING AND SKILLS BUILDING FOCUS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED GENERAL

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB OVERPORT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOLDFIELDS HOSPICE ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM GHA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1556
WELKOM 9460
FREE STATE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 58 MONTAGUE STREET
BEDELIA
WELKOM
FREE STATE

CONTACT PERSON VAN DER WALT, ELSA
MTSODO, VIRGINIA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 057 353 2152
FAX NUMBER 057 352 6061
E-MAIL ADDRESS hospice@internext.co.za
DESCRIPTION PALLIATIVE CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE,
TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES AVAILABLE IN FOUR LANGUAGES
KEYWORDS HOSPICE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WELKOM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE
PRIVATE FIELD THEY ALSO HAVE OTHER HOSPICE COMMUNITY CENTRES
IN: THABONG: 057 396 2236, BRONVILLE: 057 353 2152/91,
KUTWANONG: 057 361 2737, MELODING: 057 215 1738

NAME OF ORGANISATION HILLCREST AIDS CENTRE
MOLWENI AIDS CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2474
HILLCREST
3650

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8 MORNINGSIDE CRESCENT
9 NQUTU ROAD
HILLCREST
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON HORNBY, JULIE
MYEZA, ALISON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 765 5866 (WORK)

FAX NUMBER 031 675 5866

E-MAIL ADDRESS hillaids@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, AIDS AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING
SERVICES, HIV/AIDS AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED CHRISTIANITY AND AIDS - WORKSHOP DOCUMENTATION

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLCREST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.hillaids.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIGHWAY HOSPICE ASSOCIATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 28
WESTVILLE 3630

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 59 LOCKSLEY DRIVE
SHERWOOD 4091
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON SMITH, PHILIPPA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 208 6110

FAX NUMBER 031 208 2945

E-MAIL ADDRESS highhosp@dbn.stormnet.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF DOCTORS, NURSES AND
CAREGIVERS. HOME CARE SERVICES, BEREAVEMENT
SUPPORT. THE HIGHWAY HOSPICE ASSOCIATION ALSO
HAS IN- PATIENTS UNIT, AND PROVIDES PALLIATIVE CARE
TO TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
FAMILIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEREAVEMENT INFORMATION

KEYWORDS HOSPICE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHERWOOD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOPE WORLDWIDE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1460
MORNINGSIDE
2057

PHYSICAL ADDRESS JABAVU CLINIC
STR NO 2123
TUMAHOLE STREET
WHITE CITY
JABAVU
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MASHUGANE, CAROLINE
WESSENAAR, JASON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 4422
011 463 6119

FAX NUMBER 011 984 9819
011 463 6498

E-MAIL ADDRESS hwwsoweto@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY BASED SUPPORT AND PREVENTION.
FACILITATES THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SUPPORT GROUPS,
WITH A FOCUS ON THE BROADER SOWETO AREA AND
GENDER ISSUES, HOPE HAVE VOLUNTEERS THAT PROVIDE
COUNSELLING AT CLINICS, RUN SUPPORT GROUPS FOR
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY ALSO HAVE
INCOMING PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED ANNUAL REPORT
SOWETO HOPE MODEL PREVENTION BROCHURE

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
COUNSELLING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION JABAVU

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

PRIVATE FIELD HOPE IS A NATIONAL ORGANISATION WITH OFFICES IN
OTHER PROVINCES.

URL www.hopeww.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH AND OTHER SERVICE PERSONNEL TRADE UNION
OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM HOSPERSA

POSTAL ADDRESS CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL

706 HOSPERSA OFFICE
P O BOX BETHSHAM
2013

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 393 DIEPKLOOF EXTENSION
PHASE 2
DIEPKLOOF 1864
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON BOKABA, EDNA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 9141
011 985 2083
082 429 2629

FAX NUMBER 011 933 3135
011 938 9725

DESCRIPTION LABOUR RELATED NURSING ORGANISATION

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DIEPKLOOF

NAME OF ORGANISATION INSTITUTE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH

ACRONYM IPH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1133
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS TNG TELKOM BUILDING
COLLEGE ROAD
ROOM 3104/5 BLOCK C
SOSHANGUWE
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON NONG, MARGARET

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 799 5871

FAX NUMBER 012 799 5871

E-MAIL ADDRESS iph@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, WORKSHOPS, HOME BASED CARE, CARING
FOR CANCER, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,
YOUTH PROGRAMMES, AWARENESS CAMPAIGN, TRAINING
AND REFERRALS AND PRESENTATIONS AT SCHOOLS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED CUPS AND T-SHIRTS

KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUWE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.mwmnong@mweb.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - HIV/AIDS AND STD'S

ACRONYM DOH

POSTAL ADDRESS 24 ASHBY ROAD
BOUGHTON
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 24 ASHBY ROAD
BOUGHTON
PIETERMARITZBURG
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON STRODE, ANN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 344 1329
082 573 3920

FAX NUMBER 033 344 3820

E-MAIL ADDRESS Ann.Strode@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION PARALEGAL TRAINING, LEGAL ADVICE AND LOBBYING

MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW MANUAL (IN COLLABORATION
WITH THE AIDS LAW PROJECT)
RESOURCE PACKAGES ON ASPECTS OF THE LAW RELATING
TO HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY PIETERMARITZBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFE LINE NATIONAL OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32201
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10TH FLOOR
NORTH CITY HOUSE
CNR. MELLE AND JORRISEN STREETS
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON CHIDRAWI, CHRISTA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2000

FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001

E-MAIL ADDRESS national_admin@lifeline.org.za
nationalunderscore@lifeline.co.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND TRAINING; PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING
TELEPHONE COUNSELING SERVICES -
GENERAL HELPLINE -
HIV/AIDS HELPLINE -
WOMEN ABUSE HELPLINE -

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED LEAFLETS
NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.lifeline.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHEDRAL HIV/AIDS OUTREACH GROUP

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FLAT NO. 62
MORAY HOUSE
199 JEPPE STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON MALEMA, DIKELEDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 636 1847
083 408 0603
FAX NUMBER 011 631 8116
E-MAIL ADDRESS DFMalema@sbic.co.za
dikeledipn@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, OUTREACH AT ST MARYS
ANGLICAN CHURCH (CATHEDRAL)
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED LIFE SKILLS
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION MACMILLAN SOUTH AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32484
BRAAMFONTEIN 2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
OLD TRAFFORD 4
ISLE OF HOUGHTON
CNR BOUNDARY ROAD AND CARSE O'GOWRIE ROAD
HOUGHTON
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON XABA, DUMISANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 0916
011 484 0929
FAX NUMBER 011484 3129
E-MAIL ADDRESS xabad@macmillan.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING AND LOBBYING

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PUBLISHING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HOUGHTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.macmillan.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION BETHESDA HOUSE - THE SALVATION ARMY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 180
P O ORLANDO 1804
SOWETO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS PLOT 64, CARL SITHOLE CAMPUS
KLIPSPRUIT EXT II
SOWETO
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON JWILI, LENA
MOKHESI, N T
MNISI, SIBONGILE JOYCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 986 7417
FAX NUMBER 011 986 7408
DESCRIPTION A HOME AWAY FROM HOME FOR ABANDONED HIV+

CHILDREN UP TO THE AGE OF FIVE AND HIV POSITIVE
MOTHERS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
MOTHERS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION KLIPSPRUIT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION M X HEALTH INSTITUTE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7687
CENTURION
0046

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1279 MIKE CRAWFORD AVENUE
CENTURION 0046
PRETORIA
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON KAMER, SIJBRAND

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 673 8579
012 673 8640

FAX NUMBER 012 673 5510

E-MAIL ADDRESS sijbrandk@mxgroup.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS MANAGEMENT AND HIV/AIDS PREVENTION
PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED FACT SHEETS ON

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
- NATIONAL OFFICE

ACRONYM NAPWA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 66
GERMISTON
1400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 49 SIMSON AND KNOX STREET
1ST FLOOR
NAPWA HOUSE
GERMISTON

CONTACT PERSON NXESI, NKULULEKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 872 0975
083 478 9462

FAX NUMBER 011 872 1343

E-MAIL ADDRESS napnat@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY, POLICY DEVELOPMENT, COUNSELLING AND
HIV/AIDS SERVICES, MAINLY THROUGH SUPPORT GROUPS.
NAPWA HAS ESTABLISHED AN HIV CLINIC PROVIDING
COST EFFECTIVE SERVICES TO ITS MEMBERS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED ALL MEDIA
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT GROUP
POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
- KWAZULU/NATAL

ACRONYM NAPWA-KZN
POSTAL ADDRESS CITY HEALTH DEPT
ROOM 214
4 OLD FORT PLACE
DURBAN 4001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 BROWNS ROAD
DURBAN
KWAZULU/NATAL
CONTACT PERSON DE GROOT, JAN
BARNABAS, LUCKY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 300 3914
031 305 4575

FAX NUMBER 031 305 5032
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS AND REPRESENTING THE INTERESTS OF
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED STAND UP FOR YOUR RIGHTS
BOOKLETS ON REMEDIES AND IMMUNE SYSTEM
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NXAWE COMMUNITY HEALTH ORGANISATION OF SA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 150
FINETOWN
GRASMERE 1828
CONTACT PERSON NTSHEBE, WELCOME
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 1239
FAX NUMBER 011 333 6460
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GRASMERE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ANGLO PLATINUM HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 62179
MARSHALLTOWN
2107
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 28 HARRISON STREET
CONTACT PERSON GRESAK, GILLIAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 373 6489
083 455 7797

FAX NUMBER 011 373 5165

E-MAIL ADDRESS gillg@angloplat.com

DESCRIPTION LAY COUNSELLING AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT INTERVENTIONS TO
ENHANCE THE IMMUNE SYSTEM. AIDS RESEARCH IN
PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY (PNI). BEREAVEMENT
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS AND PNI BOOKS
SELF HELP AND SELF HEALING TRAINING MANUALS
PEER EDUCATION TRAINING MANUALS
CARE GIVER TRAINING & MANUALS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

URL www.angloplatinum.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SA

ACRONYM PPASA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32023
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11TH FLOOR
TRADUNA CENTRE
118 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MHLAMBO, THABILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 7740/1

FAX NUMBER 011 403 2385

E-MAIL ADDRESS ppagau@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES. SEXUAL
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES AND LIFE SKILLS
TRAINING (HIV/AIDS, TEENAGE PREGNANCY AND STI'S)

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS
BOOKS
TRAINING MANUALS
VIDEOS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING
HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VALLEY TRUST

ACRONYM TVT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 33
BOTHAS HILL
3660
PHYSICAL ADDRESS THE ZULU RESERVE RD
BOTHAS HILL
KWAZULU/NATAL
CONTACT PERSON SHELEMBE, SHUMIE
MOSES, HOPEWELL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 777 1955
FAX NUMBER 031 777 1114
E-MAIL ADDRESS tutaid@ustrust.org.za
DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS, TRAINING, AND HOME VISITS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOTHAS HILL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUL CITY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1290
HOUGHTON
2041
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
PARK TERRACE
33 PRINCESS OF WALES-TERRAS
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON WARD, SALLY
SHABALALA, AGNES
GOLDSTEIN, SUE
JAPHET, GARTH
SEBOLAO, JOEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 5852
082 654 6635

FAX NUMBER 011 643 6253
E-MAIL ADDRESS soulcity@soulcity.org.za
DESCRIPTION MULTI MEDIA MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT AROUND
HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED SOUL CITY VIDEO SERIES
BOOKLETS AND COMIC SERIES ON VARIOUS
SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES
POSTERS
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES FOR YOUTH AND ADULTS

KEYWORDS MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.soulcity.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SPARROW MINISTRIES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 91790

AUCKLAND PARK
2006
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 49 6TH AVENUE
ROODEPOORT NORTH 1724
WEST RAND
CONTACT PERSON MC CLINTOCK, CORINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 472 6628
FAX NUMBER 011 472 6628
DESCRIPTION HOSPICE AND CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS.
OPENED THE RAINBOW VILLAGE ON THE WEST RAND IN
FEBRUARY 2002
TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED HOME BASED CARE FOR HOME NURSING
KEYWORDS CARE
HOSPICE
SHELTER
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM SAMA

POSTAL ADDRESS BLOCK F
CASTLE WALK COPERATE PARK
NOSSOB STREET
ERUSMUS KLOOF EXT3
PRETORIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 428 KINGS HIGHWAY
LYNNWOOD
PRETORIA 0081
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON VOLSCHENK, BRAAM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 481 2030

FAX NUMBER 012 481 2100

E-MAIL ADDRESS braamv@samedical.org

DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATION OF COMMUNITY AIDS PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED ETHICAL GUIDELINES ON HIV/AIDS (MEDICAL)
CLINICAL GUIDELINES ON HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CLINICAL
MEDICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNWOOD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

URL www.samedical.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST LUKE'S AIDS COMMITTEE

ACRONYM ST AIDS COMM

POSTAL ADDRESS 15 KENT AVENUE
SANDRINGHAM 2192

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 KENT AVENUE
SANDRINGHAM 2192
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MARCUS, JENNY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 452 4843

011640 4208

011 640 1765 (HILLARY CLUTTEN - FRIEND)

FAX NUMBER 011 485 3659

E-MAIL ADDRESS gilbert@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION CARE, COUNSELLING, EDUCATION OF PARISH. ALSO INVOLVED IN RUNNING SUPPORT GROUPS AND ARRANGING FOOD PARCELS. JENNY IS ALSO INVOLVED WITH COMMUNITY AIDS RESPONSE (CARE), CARE'S ACTIVITIES ARE LINKED TO HIV CLINICS AT HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL AND JOHANNESBURG GENERAL HOSPITAL

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTER

KEYWORDS CHURCHES
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION TAKALANI HIV/AIDS RESOURCE CENTRE

ACRONYM THARC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 680
ALIWAL NORTH
9750

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 41 GRET STREET
NORTH EASTERN CAPE BUSINESS RESOURCE INFORMATION
AND ADVICE CENTRE (NECBRIAC)
ALIWAL NORTH
NORTHERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON JONAS, SANDILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 634 2425

082 594 4990

FAX NUMBER 051 634 2428

DESCRIPTION CLIENTS CASE MANAGEMENT, EDUCATION, ADVOCACY LOBBYING, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, HIV COUNSELLING AND REFERRALS ON VCT

TARGET GROUP ADULT
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
DISABLED PEOPLE

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS INDIVIDUAL MEMBER
ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

CITY QUEENSTOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALIWAL NORTH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOWNSHIP AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM TAP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4168
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR KHUMALO/PHERA STREETS
IPELEGENG COMMUNITY CENTRE
CROSSROADS
WHITE CITY JABAVU
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MOTAUNG, ENEA
MABONGO, NONTUTHUZELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 1016
011 982 1027
011 833 6748/9

FAX NUMBER 011 982 5621
011 833 5700

E-MAIL ADDRESS tap@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV PREVENTION, AIDS RESOURCE CENTRE, COUNSELLING,
PSYCHOSOCIAL SUPPORT. TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS, SEX AND
SEXUALITY. LIFE SKILLS, FACILITATION COURSE AND
GENERAL COUNSELLING, PRE AND POST COUNSELLING.
TESTING IS DONE ON THEIR VCT SITE IN MEADOWLANDS.

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
HEALTH WORKERS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS PAMPHLETS
REPORTS
PUBLICATIONS
JOURNALS/ARTICLES
LIBRARY BOOKS/VIDEO TAPES

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
RESOURCE CENTRE
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
RESOURCE CENTRE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION WHITE CITY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD TAPS TRAINING VENUE IS AT: 8TH FLOOR, 58 GLAZCO
CENTRE, CNR. HARRISON AND ANDERSON STREET,
JOHANNESBURG

URL [htt://www.tap.org.za](http://www.tap.org.za)

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND
AIDS TASK FORCE

ACRONYM TIPHC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4715
WITBANK
1035
MPUMALANGA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS LOT 6 SCHONLAND DRIVE
FERROBANK
EMALAHLENI 1039
MPUMULANGA

CONTACT PERSON MABASO, MOSES
BANDA, JOSEPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 699 1137

FAX NUMBER 013 699 1137

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, COUNSELLING, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE TO TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS, ALSO TRAIN FAMILIES ON HOW TO CARE FOR SICK FAMILY MEMBERS, CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER
TRADITIONAL HEALERS
TRANSPORTATION

MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITBANK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG AIDS CENTRE

ACRONYM ATTIC HARRISMITH

POSTAL ADDRESS 36 HAMILTON STREET
HARRISMITH
FREE STATE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GUESTHOUSE NO. 2
CNR SEPSUMI AND MAKHABANE STREETS
PHUTHADIJHABA 9866
FREE STATE

CONTACT PERSON CLAASENS, ANSIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 713 2572/3

FAX NUMBER 058 713 2502

E-MAIL ADDRESS claasea@doh.ohs.gov.za

DESCRIPTION INFORMATION, TRAINING, COUNSELLING AND TESTING

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL FOR AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
PROVINCIAL
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY QWAQWA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHUTHADITJHABA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED NATIONS AIDS PROGRAMME

ACRONYM UNAIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6541
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UN HOUSE
351 SCHOEMAN STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON ANDERSON, SANDRA
HESLOP, ASHLEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 338 5304/5/9
012 338 5197

FAX NUMBER 012 338 5310
012 338 5193

E-MAIL ADDRESS aheslop@un.org.za

sanderson@un.org.za
un aids.ict@un.org.za

DESCRIPTION ADVISORY ROLE AIMED AT AN EXPANDED REGIONAL RESPONSE, ALSO PROVIDING SUPPORT TO REGIONAL NETWORKS. CO-ORDINATION ROLE WITH THE FOLLOWING UNITED NATIONS CO-SPONSORS - UNDP, UNFPA, WHO, UNESCO, WORLD BANK, UNICEF

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
GOVERNMENT

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEST PRACTICE COLLECTION
REGULAR REPORTS IN THE GLOBAL HIV/AIDS EPIDEMIC

KEYWORDS SPONSORS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FUNDERS

URL www.unaids.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM USAID PRETORIA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 55380
ARCADIA 0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 524 CNR CHURCH AND BEAUXTRIX
9TH FLOOR, SANCARDIA BUILDING
PRETORIA
0007
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON SAUNDERS, RENEE
MAKENA, LULAMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 452 2000

FAX NUMBER 012 323 6443

E-MAIL ADDRESS rsaunders@usaid.gov
lmakena@usaid.gov

DESCRIPTION DONOR ORGANISATION AND FUNDING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SPONSORS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FUNDERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOLA NANI

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 16082
VLAEBERG
8001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 76 LONG STREET
3RD FLOOR
AFRICAN MARKET
CAPE TOWN
WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON NYANGA, ZANELE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 423 7385

FAX NUMBER 021 423 7387

E-MAIL ADDRESS wolnani@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNITY MEDIA

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED POSITIVE NATION RADIO

16.2% MAGAZINE

KEYWORDS MEDIA

COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VLAEBERG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS COUNSELLING CARE AND TRAINING

ACRONYM ACCT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 255

DIEPKLOOF 1864

SOWETO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GLYN THOMAS HOUSE

CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL

SOWETO

GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MABUZA, GLEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 4361

011 933 9340 (COMMUNITY LINE)

FAX NUMBER 011 938 8370

E-MAIL ADDRESS glenmabuza@hotmail.com

tsepimahliwa@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION PEER PSYCHO-SOCIAL AND FAMILY SUPPORT: SUPPORT

GROUP, ACCEPTANCE/DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS, CARE,

CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND PRESENTATIONS(SPEAKERS

BUREAU); INCOME GENERATION PROJECT: SOYA

NUTRITIOUS FOOD, BEADED RIBONS, TABLE CLOTHS;

NETWORKING WITH FAMILIES AND OTHER AIDS SERVICE

ORGANISATIONS. RUNS SUPPORT GROUPS FOR HIV

POSITIVE MOTHERS. HAS LINKS WITH THE PERINATAL HIV

RESEARCH UNIT AT THE HOSPITAL.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED SOYA NUTRITIOUS FOOD

BEADED RIBBONS/WORK

PAMPHLETS

MEMORY BOX

PAPER MASH BOWLS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

CARE

SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DIEPKLOOF

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETHUKUKHANYA HEALTH INSTITUTE

ACRONYM LHI

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 180

JOHANNESBURG

2001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10TH FLOOR LONGSBANK BUILDING

187 BREE STREET

JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON SOUTHGATE, KATHY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 6759

FAX NUMBER 011 834 6759

E-MAIL ADDRESS lethu@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION TRAINING AUXILLARY HEALTH AND HOME CARE
WORKERS

LIFESKILLS EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS ON HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY WORKSHOPS ON AIDS AND PRIMARY HEALTH
CARE. HAS SPECIAL EXPERTISE IN NEW TRAINING
STANDARDS AND MODULES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

COMMUNITY

CHILDREN

SCHOOLS

MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION ON TEACHING AIDS

INFORMATION ON IMPROVISATION FOR PHC AND HOME
CARE WORKERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ATICC - WESTERN CAPE

ACRONYM ATICC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 379

PLUMSTEAD 7801

CAPE TOWN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FIRST FLOOR

LADY MICHAELIS

TIMOUR HALL ROAD

PLUMSTEAD

CAPE TOWN

WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON JACOBS, CARROLL

SWANEPOEL, SHARON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 797 3327

021 797 3383

FAX NUMBER 021 797 3356

E-MAIL ADDRESS CALJACOB@PAWCWCAPE.GOV.ZA

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, COUNSELLING AND TESTING, INFORMATION
SERVICES

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

COUNSELLING

RESOURCE CENTRE

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PLUMSTEAD

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN REPERTORY EDUCATIONAL PERFORMANCE

PROGRAMME

ACRONYM AREPP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 51022
RAEDENE
2124

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 160-9TH AVENUE
SYDENHAM
SANDTON

CONTACT PERSON BROKENSHA, ANNETTE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 485 4771

FAX NUMBER 011 640 3208

E-MAIL ADDRESS admin@arepp.org.za
annette@arepp.org.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL THEATRE SHOWS, GENDER ISSUES
AND SEXUALITY EDUCATIONAL SHOWS AND PRODUCTION
LIFE SKILLS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES TAILORED TO AGE GROUPS ABOVE TO
COMPLIMENT EDUCATIONAL SHOW.

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDTON

SECTION SYDENHAM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD AREPP IS AN EDUCATIONAL TRUST

URL www.arepp.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION ATICC - PORT ELIZABETH

ACRONYM ATICC PE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 293
PORT ELIZABETH
6000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 191 GOVAN MBEKI AVENUE
PORT ELIZABETH

CONTACT PERSON MAZOSIWE, ALMAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 506 1415
041 506 1249

FAX NUMBER 041 506 1486

E-MAIL ADDRESS aticc@pecity.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESOURCE ENTRE, TRAINING, INFORMATION - ALL
SECTORS
AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP ADULT
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY PORT ELIZABETH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION ATICC - VAAL
ACRONYM ATICC VAAL
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 18 PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET
LEONIE BUILDING
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900

CONTACT PERSON RANGAZA, STANLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 950 5337/8
FAX NUMBER 016 981 9722
DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
RESOURCE CENTRE
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VANDERBIJLPARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM CATHCA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 82116
SOUTHDALE
2135
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 66 NELSON ROAD
BOOYSENS
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON GOEMANS, LOEK
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 433 0260
011 433 0275
FAX NUMBER 011 433 0271
E-MAIL ADDRESS cathca@global.co.za
development@cathca.co.za
DESCRIPTION CHURCH, CO-ORDINATING HEALTH SERVICES AND AIDS
PROGRAMME. ITS AN UMBRELLA BODY FOR CATHOLIC
HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS TRAINING MANUAL
NEWSLETTER
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
CHURCHES
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOUTHDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIOCESE OF THE HIGHVELD
DIOCESAN AIDS CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
ACRONYM DACC
POSTAL ADDRESS 47 ERASMUS ROAD
EDENGLLEN
EDENVALE 1609

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4 KEURBOOM AVE
ANZAC EXT 2
BRAKPAN (DIOCESAN OFFICE)

CONTACT PERSON COULL, LYNNE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 609 1389

FAX NUMBER 011 609 3100

E-MAIL ADDRESS lyncoull@cpsa.org.za

DESCRIPTION HOME CARE, SUPPORT, EDUCATION, COUNSELLING,
CO-ORDINATION OF AIDS WORK IN CHURCHES AND WIDER
COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CHURCHES
COMMUNITY
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAKPAN
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL - HIV CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X47
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PERTH ROAD
AUCKLAND PARK

CONTACT PERSON IVE, P, DR
ROBERTS, SUE, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 0340/1

FAX NUMBER 011 480 0883

E-MAIL ADDRESS insect@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV CLINIC AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS MEDICAL
CLINICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE FIELD PRUDENCE IVE ALSO WORKS FOR THE WITS HEALTH
CONSORTIUM, AS A PRIVATE DOCTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOGARTY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMME

POSTAL ADDRESS SOUTHERN AFRICA FORGARTY ATRP
PRIVATE BAG X 7
CONGELLA
4013
KWAZULU NATAL

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KWA-ZULU NATAL UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL SCHOOL
5TH FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON FROHLICH, JANET

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 260 4277
035 838 1151
0982 907 0673

FAX NUMBER 031 260 4307

E-MAIL ADDRESS jafrohlich@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED RESEARCH
TECHNICAL REPORTS

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:22

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST JOHN AMBULANCE FOUNDATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 744
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR LEYAS AND LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON FIELD, JOE
FERNANDEZ, ELIZABETH (SR)

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4227

FAX NUMBER 011 403 2533

E-MAIL ADDRESS jhb@stjohnambulance.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE TRAINING, AND HIV/AIDS
PROGRAMMES, FIRST AID, BASIC AMBULANCE
ASSISTANCE,

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.stjohn.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE LESBIAN AND GAY EQUALITY PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 27811
YEOVILLE
2143

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 36 GRAFTON ROAD
YEOVILLE
2198

CONTACT PERSON KNOESEN, EVERT
BASHE, LUBABALO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 487 3810/1/2
072 232 9373

FAX NUMBER 011 648 4204

E-MAIL ADDRESS evert@equality.org.za
legal@equality.org.za
info@equality.org.za

DESCRIPTION LOBBYING, ADVOCACY, LITIGATION SERVICES TO
LESBIAN AND GAY PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP GAYS AND LESBIANS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.equality.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION NETCARE

POSTAL ADDRESS SANLAM PARK
C/R FREDMAN/BUIT STREET
SANDOWN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 61 A BARNES RD
BRIXTON

CONTACT PERSON HOZACK, FRANCIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 301 0270

011 301 0118

082 825 6054

FAX NUMBER 011 784 7523

011 301 0497

E-MAIL ADDRESS fhozack@netcare.co.za

DESCRIPTION DISEASE MANAGEMENT

KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRIXTON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEARN AND EARN TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 261306
EXCOM
2023

PHYSICAL ADDRESS H.B SENATLE AME CHURCH CENTRE
18 PHILLIPS STREET

CONTACT PERSON MOSIMANE, SOPHIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 334 2812

FAX NUMBER 011 334 2812

E-MAIL ADDRESS learnearn@absamail.co.za

DESCRIPTION TEACHING LIFE SKILLS, HAVE A REBABILITATION
PROGRAMME, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND HAND SKILLS
ETC

TARGET GROUP PRISONS/MILITARY
SCHOOLS

KEYWORDS PRISONS

EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIETY FOR FAMILY HEALTH

ACRONYM SFH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 408
AUCKLAND PARK
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
NANTONE BUILDING
1PARK ROAD
RIDGMOND
AUCKLAND PARK
2001

CONTACT PERSON EIGER, ROB
MATLADI, TSHEPO
NYONI, THANDIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 482 1427

FAX NUMBER 011 482 3333

E-MAIL ADDRESS rob@sfh.co.za
sfhbcc@sfh.co.za
tshepo@sfh.co.za

DESCRIPTION SOCIAL MARKETING OF CONDOMS AND BEHAVIOUR
CHANGE COMMUNICATIONS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CONDOMS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTER SECTORAL UNIT: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH -
GAUTENG

ACRONYM DOH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 085
MARSHALLTOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BANK OF LISBON
37 SAUER STREET
15TH FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON FLOYD, LIZZ
MOHLAHLEDI, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 355 3242
011 355 3399

FAX NUMBER 011 355 3233
011 355 3394

E-MAIL ADDRESS glow.p@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION MASS MEDIA PRODUCTION
EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS
AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS
PAMPHLETS
BROCHURES
CALENDERS

KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL

SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL
SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT
PRIVATE BAG X39
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL
NO. 8 YORK ROAD
PARKTOWN
CONTACT PERSON MOORE, SEKGAMETSI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 488 4120/ 4137
FAX NUMBER 011 488 4132
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
SOCIAL WORKER
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL COALITION FOR GAY AND LESBIAN EQUALITY
ACRONYM NCGLE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 15707
VLAEBERG 8018
CAPE TOWN
8018
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 808 DUMBARTON HOUSE
CHURCH STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001
CONTACT PERSON ACHMAT, ZACKIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 788 9163
021 788 3973
FAX NUMBER 021 423 5046
E-MAIL ADDRESS zackie@pixie.co.za
DESCRIPTION HUMAN RIGHTS
TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:23
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
- FREE STATE
ACRONYM NAPWA-FREE STATE
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 2831
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ATICC BLOEMFONTEIN
83 CHARLS STREET
CHRIS DE WET BUILDING
BLOEMFONTEIN
CONTACT PERSON KHUBEKA, THEMBA
MAIMANE, MOTLALEPULE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 405 8817
083 744 6615

FAX NUMBER 051 405 8817

DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY LOBBYING, MOBILISE GENDER ISSUES AND NETWORKING

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NAPWA NEWS LETTER
FOOD FOR PWA'S
NATURAL REMEDIES

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:24

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
- WESTERN CAPE

ACRONYM NAPWA-WESTERN CAPE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 27262
RHINE ROAD
SEAPOINT
8050

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 114 HOUT STREET
CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON SEGATLE, LUVUYO
MAZIBUKO, LUNGI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 424 1106

FAX NUMBER 021 559 4766

DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY AND LOBBYING, MOBILISATION OF PEOPLE
LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, GENDER ISSUES AND
NETWORKING

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NAPWA NEWSLETTER
FOOD FOR POSITIVE LIVING
NATURAL REMEDIES

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:24

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM CYD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 671
KAGISO 2
1744

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8755 MMUSONG AVENUE
KAGISO 2
1744

CONTACT PERSON NGWETSHENI, SIPHO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 6837/8
083 588 4592

FAX NUMBER 011 410 6093

E-MAIL ADDRESS sipho@cyd.org.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, RESEARCH AND TRAINING AND
DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
RESEARCH
RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD The Centre for Youth Development is currently working with the AIDS Consortium to establish a resource centre, with a focus on youth

NAME OF ORGANISATION DAPP CHILD AID

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3678
KEMPTON PARK
1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BLOCK 1
DOORNKOP

CONTACT PERSON JITKA MARKOVA
MICHAEL ANDERSON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 760-2412

FAX NUMBER 452-0645

E-MAIL ADDRESS dappca@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY EDUCATION
CHILDREN PRESCHOOL

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED PROJECT DESCRIPTION

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
EDUCATION
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOSHANGUVE COMMUNITY RADIO

ACRONYM SCR

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 200
SOSHANGUVE
0152

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHOP NO. 38
NAFCOC SHOPPING CENTRE
SOSHANGUVE

CONTACT PERSON MCDOOLLEY, MARJORIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 799 6054

FAX NUMBER 012 799 8334

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY BROADCASTING

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN IN DISTRESS NETWORK

ACRONYM CINDI - NETWORK

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 157
PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

PHYSICAL ADDRESS C/O YOUTH FOR CHRIST
1 DURBAN ROAD
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

CONTACT PERSON SPAIN, YVONNE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 033-345-7994
033-347-2797
083-467-7124

FAX NUMBER 033 452 727

E-MAIL ADDRESS yspain@lia.co.za
info@cindi.org.za

DESCRIPTION NETWORK FOR CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS
NETWORK DEVELOPMENT AND CO-ORDINATION ON
BEHALF OF LOCAL NGO'S IN ORDER TO STRATEGISE FOR
CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED CINDI BEST PRACTISE BOOKLETS
CINDI CRITICAL ANALYSIS & GUIDE TO NETWORKING
ISIZULU HOME BASED CARE
TEACHING MATERIALS AND A LOT MORE.
[Http://www.toga.co.za.cindi/mpapers.htm](http://www.toga.co.za.cindi/mpapers.htm)

KEYWORDS NETWORK
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY PIETERMARITZBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOOTFIRST INFORMATION ACTION NETWORK

ACRONYM FIAN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5231
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON MOSENYEGI, LAVIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 5315

FAX NUMBER 011 339 7863

DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNING
HUMAN RIGHTS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NYANGAZEZIZWE TRADITIONAL HEALERS

ACRONYM NZZ

POSTAL ADDRESS PO BOX 3593
SPRINGS
1553

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 27 NYAWENI STREET
KWA-THEMA
SPRINGS

CONTACT PERSON MAGGIE RAMAOTA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 736 5894
082 952 5510

FAX NUMBER 011 828 3823

DESCRIPTION TRADITIONAL HEALER

MATERIALS PRODUCED CONSTITUTION AND PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION NETCARE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 150
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

CONTACT PERSON DUBE, MONICA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 1249

FAX NUMBER 011 489 1190

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING/EDUCATION HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFE LINE - MAFIKENG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6022
MMABATHO
2735

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 23 VICTORIA ROAD
MAFIKENG
2745

CONTACT PERSON WILLS, LIZ

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018-381-4263 CRISIS CENTRE
018 381 0976 OFFICE

FAX NUMBER 018 381 10976

E-MAIL ADDRESS llmaf@gydea.com

DESCRIPTION LIMITED TELEPHONE COUNSELLING MONDAYS-FRIDAYS
09H00- 12H00 AND MONDAY-FRIDAY 17H00-20H30 HOURS.
FACE TO FACE COUNSELLING MONDAY-FRIDAY 08H00-
18H00 HOURS. TRAINING AND OUTREACH PROGRAMMES
FOR OTHER WELFARE ORGANISATIONS AND BROADER
COMMUNITY. OUTREACH PROGRAMMES FOR OTHER
WELFARE ORGANISATIONS AND BROADER COMMUNITY,
OUTREACH PROGRAMMES IN RAMATLABAMA AND
MOLOPO, HIV/AIDS EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME, VCT
TRAINING FOR HEALTH CARE WORKERS

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
OUTREACH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAFIKENG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LESEDI COMMUNITY SERVICES

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 552 SOLOMON MEKGWE STREET

RETSWELELE
KIMBERLY
8345

CONTACT PERSON NYATHI, FAITH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 437 0760
053 872 0406

FAX NUMBER 053 872 0406

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, CAPACITY BUILDING AND HOME
BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP

COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

CITY KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ATICC - PRETORIA

ACRONYM ATICC - PRETORIA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 234
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS H0001, SAMMY MARKS
C/O PRINSLOO AND VERMEULEN STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON FOURIE, MARLENE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 308 8743/4/5

FAX NUMBER 012 308 8754

E-MAIL ADDRESS Foorie1.Marlene@tshwane.gov.za

DESCRIPTION HIV SUPPORT, TESTING, COUNSELLING, TRAINING AND
INFORMATION

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS
TRAINING MATERIAL
EXHIBITION MATERIAL

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG INFECTION CONTROL

ACRONYM GIC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2115
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 3711, LEVEL 3,
WITS MEDICAL SCHOOL
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NO. 7 YORK ROAD
PARKTOWN

CONTACT PERSON BRITZ, MARLYN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 8510

FAX NUMBER 011 489 8530

E-MAIL ADDRESS britzmj@pathology.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION DISEASE MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS
KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR POSITIVE CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 817
SIBASA
0970

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OLD MUTUAL BUILDING
THOHOYANDOU
OFFICE NO. G3

CONTACT PERSON MADADZHE, MASHUDU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 962 5926
FAX NUMBER 015 962 5926

E-MAIL ADDRESS posicare@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION PEER ACTION PROJECTS USING DRAMA AND MUSIC,
CAMPAIGNS, CARE GIVING, ORPHAN PROGRAM
YOUTH (SCHOOL ORIENTATED PROGRAM)

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRANSLATING PRODUCED MATERIAL TO TSHIVENDA.

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIBASA

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - NORTH WEST

ACRONYM D O H - NORTH WEST

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X2068
MMABATHO
2735

CONTACT PERSON JOSEPH MOTSAMAI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 018-387-5236
083-361-0143

FAX NUMBER 018-384-5323
018 387 5332

DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTE, CREATE AWERENESS, LOBBY

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CORONATION SUPPORT CARE AND RESEARCH UNIT

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG 2112
NEWCLAIRE
2093

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FUEL & OUDTSHOORN STREET
CORONATION VILLE
JOHANNESBURG

2093
CONTACT PERSON SCHALKWYK, CONNIE SR
MHLAULI, JEFFREY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 470 9070
011 470 9069
082 934 0446
FAX NUMBER 011 477 4117
E-MAIL ADDRESS ubuntu07@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION PRE AND POST TEST COUNSELLING AND PREGNANT
WOMEN, PREVENTION, TEACH HIV POSITIVE WOMEN HOW
TO LIVE POSITIVELY WITH HIV
TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
HOSPITALS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION CITY PRESS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3413
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 69 KINGS WAY RD
AUCKLAND PARK
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON SIBANDA, MAPULA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 713 9590
FAX NUMBER 011 713 9985
E-MAIL ADDRESS msibanda@citypress.co.za
DESCRIPTION MEDIA
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DOORNFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION MEDIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOSHANGUVE TRAUMA CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS 1425 BLOCK BB
SOSHANGUVE
0152

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AS ABOVE
CONTACT PERSON NGOBENI, ROSEMARY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012-790-0494
FAX NUMBER 012-333-8098
DESCRIPTION HEALING AND PEACE
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT ETC

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ATICC - PIETERMARITZBURG
ACRONYM ATICC

POSTAL ADDRESS 42 HAVELOCK ROAD
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 42 HAVELOCK ROAD
PIETERMARITZBURG
KWAZULU-NATAL

CONTACT PERSON MADLOPHA, FIKISIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 395 1612/3

FAX NUMBER 033 423 245

E-MAIL ADDRESS pmbaticc@92tec.co.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS AND POSTERS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

EDUCATION

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY PIETERMARITZBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION NELSON R MANDELA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG 7
CONGELLA
4013

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 719 UMBILO ROAD
DURBAN
4001

CONTACT PERSON MOODLEY, DAYA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 260 4432

FAX NUMBER 031 260 4588

E-MAIL ADDRESS moodleyj@nu.ac.za

DESCRIPTION PERINATAL HIV INTERVENTION

TARGET GROUP GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED LIST OF PUBLICATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

KEYWORDS HOSPITALS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

URL www.nu.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ACRONYM AET

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 812
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 100A 2ND AVENUE
MELVILLE

CONTACT PERSON WHITE, SHARON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 726 1495

FAX NUMBER 011 726 8673

E-MAIL ADDRESS aidssharon@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION CONSULTATION AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TALK ABOUT AIDS FLIP CHART

STD CHARTS

CONDOM DEMONSTRATORS

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MELVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION MORNING STAR CHILDREN'S CENTRE

ACRONYM MORNING STAR

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2459

WELKOM

9460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KOPANO COMPLEX (OLD PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL)

LONG ROAD

WELKOM

9459

CONTACT PERSON ADAMS, JOAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 057 352 5176

FAX NUMBER 057 352 2141

E-MAIL ADDRESS morningstar@wol.co.za

DESCRIPTION DAY CARE CENTRE FOR HIV POSITIVE CHILDREN, HAVE A
WOMEN'S PROJECT CALLED TSHEDISANG WOMEN'S
PROJECT. THIS PROJECT ASSIST WOMEN WITH FOOD
GARDENS.

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

WOMEN

MATERIALS PRODUCED MACHINE SEN ARTICLES

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

CARE

INCOME GENERATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WELKOM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BAMBANANI SUPPORT GROUP (UNITY)

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1253

BOIPATONG

1901

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR

ROOM 710

107 MARRIMAN BUILDING

9 AVENUE

VEREENIGING

1939

CONTACT PERSON KOEBE - THOMPSON, BRENDA

MOKOENA, ANNAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 455 4751

083 594 3773

FAX NUMBER 016 455 4751

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE,
COUNSELLING, SUPPORT GROUP FOR HIV POSITIVE AND
AFFECTED PEOPLE, RUN A CAPACITY BUILDING PROJECT
AND DO REFFERALS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT GROUP
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VAAL TRIANGLE
SECTION SEDIBENG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FAMILY AIDS CARING TRUST
ACRONYM FACT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 970
MUTARE
ZIMBABWE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 ROBERT MUGABE RD
MUTARE
ZIMBABWE

CONTACT PERSON MUSENDO, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER 09263 20 61648/67493/66015
009263 20 67493

FAX NUMBER 009263 20 65281

E-MAIL ADDRESS fact@aloe.co.zw
dmusendo@fact.org.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS SERVICE ORGANISATION, ORPHANS YOUTH HBC
TRAINING, COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL DROP-IN CENTRE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED FACTS ABOUT AIDS - DR G FOSTER
LIVING THROUGH AIDS - DR G FOSTER

KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
CHILDREN
YOUTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27

COUNTRY ZIMBABWE
PROVINCE MANICALAND
CITY MUTARE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU COMMUNITY CENTRE
ACRONYM UCC

POSTAL ADDRESS C/O 6842 MAKAPANE STREET
P O MANKURWANE
GALESHEWE
8345

CONTACT PERSON MOHOLODI, WESI
NTSANGANE, SANDILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 171 5138
053 171 3634

FAX NUMBER 053 142 042

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING SERVICES TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH AIDS
AND THEIR FAMILIES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:27

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - PRETORIA

ACRONYM DOH

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X828
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HALLMARK BUILDING ROOM 1103
PROES STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON SIMELELA, NONO, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 312 0121/2

FAX NUMBER 012 328 5743

E-MAIL ADDRESS nonosi@hltrsa.pwv.gov.za

DESCRIPTION DIRECTORATE - HIV/AIDS AND STDs

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS HEALTH - GOVERNMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOOKODI COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1715
VEREENIGING
1930

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13601 THSETSO STREET
ZONE 2
SEBOKENG

CONTACT PERSON MOEKETSI, VIOLET
LEBOHANG, MOEKETSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 702 3184
083 929 5933

DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND COMMUNITY HOME CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VEREENIGING

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH COUNCIL (GAUTENG)

ACRONYM SAYC

POSTAL ADDRESS PO BOX 1101
JOURBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 209 MEDICAL CENTRE BUILDING
ROOM 703
JEPPE STREET
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MOLALE, ELIAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 0078
083 719 3162

FAX NUMBER 011 331 2777

DESCRIPTION ORGANISING ALL YOUTH FORMATION IN THE PROVINCE
AGAINST HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:28
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPT

POSTAL ADDRESS DIE EIKE
28 OMEGA STREET
KRUGERSDORP
1739

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AS ABOVE

CONTACT PERSON MODISE, STEVE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 950 0105/7
082 668 6795

FAX NUMBER 011 665 4501

DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATOR FOR HIV/AIDS PROGRAMMES IN THE
PRISON

TARGET GROUP PRISONS
PRISONS/MILITARY

KEYWORDS PRISONS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION VAAL AIDS HOME BASED CARE CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3744
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 30 PRINCESS PALACE
VOORTREKKER STREET
VEEREENIGING

CONTACT PERSON MOHALE, GRACE
MZIZI, AGNES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 455 4026/7
082 640 3525

FAX NUMBER 016 422 2615

E-MAIL ADDRESS vaalaidinfo@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND HOME CARE VISITS AND HUMAN
RIGHTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
SCHOOLS
FAMILIES
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VEREENIGING

NAME OF ORGANISATION WEST RAND HEALTH REGION

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 22053
KRUGERSDORP

1740
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13261 EXT 8
KAGISO 2
1744
CONTACT PERSON LEGWALE, MAGGIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 7574
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

NAME OF ORGANISATION WESTERN METROPOLITAN LOCAL COUNCIL - HEALTH
CLUSTER

ACRONYM WMLC-HC
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X30
ROODEPOORT
1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR SANLAM BUILDING
CONTACT PERSON PSELADIMITCOA, MMADITHUPE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 763 1224
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PREVENTION PROGRAMME, GENERAL
COMMUNITY AWARENESS/EDUCATION AND STD
MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 59
PRETORIA
0001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MENERALIA CENTRE
391 ANDRIES STREET
PRETORIA
0002

CONTACT PERSON CHAMANE, BUSISIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 317 9155
082 495 5792

FAX NUMBER 012 322 7312
E-MAIL ADDRESS busi@mepta.pwv.gov.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CO-ORDINATOR
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHAU CHILDREN'S CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 75222
LYNNWOOD RIDGE
0040
PHYSICAL ADDRESS KALAFONG HOSPITAL

KALAFONG RD
PRETORIA WEST
CONTACT PERSON DE VOS, TIEKIE
JOOA , ESTHER
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 318 6762
FAX NUMBER 012 318 6759
E-MAIL ADDRESS mohau@waterkloof.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CARE INTERVENTION, EDUCATION, TRAINING,
RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR CHILDREN INFECTED/AFFECTED
BY HIV/AIDS, ABANDONED AND ORPHANS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
CHILDREN
KEYWORDS SHELTER
CHILDREN
CARE
EDUCATION
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNWOOD
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.mohau.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION ETWATWA CONCERNED YOUTH
ACRONYM ECY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1884
ETWATWA EAST
CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, LINDA LEE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 962 2490
FAX NUMBER 011 962 2490
DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNS AND DRAMA WORKSHOP
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION ABT ASSOCIATES INC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 783400
SANDTON
2146
PHYSICAL ADDRESS THE FORUM
16TH FLOOR
2 MAUDE STREET
CONTACT PERSON STEINBERG, MALCOLM
KINGHORN, ANTHONY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 883 7547
082 851 0170 MALCOLM
083 273 4276 ANTHONY
FAX NUMBER 011 883 6790
E-MAIL ADDRESS malcolm_steinberg@abtassoc.co.za
anthony_kinghorn@abtassoc.co.za
DESCRIPTION CONSULTING, RESEARCH, HEALTH CARE AND NETWORK
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
GOVERNMENT
KEYWORDS CARE

NETWORK
RESEARCH
CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDTON

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG ORAL HEALTH SERVICES

ACRONYM OHS

POSTAL ADDRESS NEWLANDS DENTAL CLINIC
CNR LONG ROAD AND 13TH STREET
NEWLANDS
2092

CONTACT PERSON MOOLA, S, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 477 9555

FAX NUMBER 011 673 8191

DESCRIPTION DENTIST

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
ADULT

KEYWORDS MEDICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION OASIS OF LIFE SUPPORT NETWORK

ACRONYM OLSN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1180
BENONI
1500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 71172 SINABA STREET
DAVEYTON EXT 2
1520

CONTACT PERSON KAISE, GREGORY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 426 1411

FAX NUMBER 011 424 7164

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, PALLIATIVE, SPIRITUAL AND PSYCO-
SOCIAL SUPPORT

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED ORGANISATION BROCHURE

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DAVEYTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPT OF HEALTH GAUTENG - MEDIA DEPT

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X085
MARSHALLTOWN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BANK OF LISBON BUILDING
ROOM 1510
15TH FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON MASHININI, ZANELE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 355 3254

FAX NUMBER 011 355 3399

E-MAIL ADDRESS monicas@gpg.gov.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS
MEDIA

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED STICKERS, BOOKLETS, PAMPHLETS, POSTERS, DRAMA, ETC

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU YOUTH ORGANIATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 800
VEREENIGING
1930

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UNIT 14
ZONE 10
INDUSTRIAL PARK SEBOKENG
1938

CONTACT PERSON TELANE, DANIEL "KNOX"

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 592 9129
082 697 9171

FAX NUMBER 016 592 9286

E-MAIL ADDRESS ubuntu@worldonline.co.za

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS, COUNSELLING, TRAINING AND LIFESKILL

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VEREENIGING

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER SPRINGS YOUTH COUNCIL

ACRONYM GSYC

POSTAL ADDRESS 78 RAPODILE STREET
KWA-THEMA
1575

CONTACT PERSON HLATSHWAYO, PHILANI

DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNICATION CAREER INFORMATION CENTRE

ACRONYM CCIC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3765
SPRINGS
1560

CONTACT PERSON HLATSHWAYO, PHILANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 812 2000
072 134 9185

FAX NUMBER 011 812 2000

DESCRIPTION MOTIVATIONAL TALKS AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION RUTANANG COMMUNITY THEATRE PROJECT

ACRONYM R.C.T.P

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 263
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 221 CLIO STREET
TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON KHAFELA, SONNYBOY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 920 2821

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION, DRAMA, CONDOM AND MEDIA
DISTRIBUTION, HOSTEL DWELLERS AND PRISONERS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED AIDS PLAY - "LOVE THEM"

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

ACRONYM CRDC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4253
VEREENIGING
1930

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUITES 1 - 2, 1ST FLOOR
LEXORIA BUILDING
30 MERRUMAN
VEREENIGING
1939

CONTACT PERSON MOCHOLOGI, CHUCKS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 455 2279/80

FAX NUMBER 016 455 2283

E-MAIL ADDRESS mwchippa@iafrica.com

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 94
THOKOZA
1426

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8991 THOKOZA GARDENS
P O THOKOZA
1426

CONTACT PERSON MABASO, JEFFREY
MOGALE, SEMAKALENG
SANGWENI, MANDLA
RAMOELETSI, ADAM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 889 5821
011 488 4126/7/8/9

FAX NUMBER 011 488 4191

E-MAIL ADDRESS jmabaso@cendant.co.za

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP, COUNSELLING, AWARENESS AND
HOME BASED CARE ALSO HAVE MEMBERS WHO DO
POETRY ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION THOKOZA

NAME OF ORGANISATION THESELE CREATIVE SOCIETY

ACRONYM TCS

POSTAL ADDRESS 768A WHITE CITY
KWA-XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS THESELE SECONDARY SCHOOL
WHITE CITY
KWA-XUMA

CONTACT PERSON DLADLA, JABULANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 6157

FAX NUMBER 011 932 6400

DESCRIPTION THEATRICAL PERFORMANCES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED DRAMA
DANCE
MUSIC

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION WHITE CITY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFE LINE/ CHILD LINE

POSTAL ADDRESS C/O ROELAND STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BISHOP LAVIS DAY HOSPITAL
LAVIS DRIVE

BISHOP LAVIS
CONTACT PERSON DAMON, MICHELLE
HEKSTER, RALPH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 934 4822 CRISIS
021 934 3027 OFFICE
FAX NUMBER 021 934 3037
E-MAIL ADDRESS bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za
DESCRIPTION DROP IN CENTRE 08H00 - 16H00 MON TO FRI
FACE TO FACE COUNSELLING (BY APPOINTMENT)
COUNSELLING AT SCHOOLS, CHILD ABUSE WORKSHOPS
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME TO ESTABLISH NEEDS
AND PRORAMMES IN COMMUNITY
ART AND DRAMA THERAPY FOR CHILDREN
REFLEXOLOGY FOR SURVIVORS OF SEXUAL ABUSE
SUPPORT GROUPS FOR BATTERED WOMAN AND ADULT
SURVIVORS OF CHILD ABUSE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
COUNSELLING
HELP - LINE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:32
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WINNIE MANDELA CULTURAL CLUB
ACRONYM WMCC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5462
KEMPTON PARK
1620
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 221 CLIO STREET
TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON MPHABLELE, LINDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 920 2821 (LUCKY)
FAX NUMBER 011 926 2862 (LUCKY)
DESCRIPTION DRAMA AND DANCE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PERINATAL HIV RESEARCH UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
P O BERTSHAM
2013
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
PERINATAL RESEARCH UNIT
P O BERTSHAM
CONTACT PERSON MCINTYRE, JAMES, DR
GRAY, GLENDA, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 989 9700
011 933 9165
FAX NUMBER 011 938 3973

E-MAIL ADDRESS mcintyre@pixie.co.za
gray@pixie.co.za
DESCRIPTION CARE, RESEARCH AND SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP WOMEN
KEYWORDS CARE
RESEARCH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
URL www.phru@hivsa.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION N G MINISTRY OF CARING SOUTHERN TRANSVAAL
ACRONYM SKDB
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 208
GERMISTON
1400
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 KINROS
GERMISTON
1401
CONTACT PERSON MYBURGH, NICOLETTE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 801 8669
011 873 0100

FAX NUMBER 011 825 3678
E-MAIL ADDRESS nicoletem0@absamail.co.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING
TRAINING
SUPPORT GROUPS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT GROUP
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GERMISTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MAPHOTLA ARTS AND CULTRUAL ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM MACA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 309
SIYABUSWA
0472
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 37 NTUTHU STREET
MAPHOTLAVILLE
CONTACT PERSON MABENA, THEMBA
MAODI, VICTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 703 3881
013 978 7000

DESCRIPTION GROUPING AND TEACHING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAPHOTLAVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTER-FAITH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM ICDA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31389
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 63 JUTA STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON KHOLO, PULE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3474/5

FAX NUMBER 011 339 2738

E-MAIL ADDRESS icda@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION BROAD BASED COMMUNITY ORGANISATION, LEADERSHIP
TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEADOWLANDS ENVORIONMENTAL GROUP

ACRONYM MEG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31
DOBSONVILLE
1865

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MEADOWLANDS WELFARE CENTRE
OFFICE NO. 3
ZONE 9

CONTACT PERSON MEKGOE, MOKOMANE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 988 2945/988 4852

FAX NUMBER 011 988 4551

E-MAIL ADDRESS mokomane@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS, ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND INFORMATION
DISSEMINATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION RAINBOW YOUTH OPEN TALK

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23462
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 131 JUTA STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON THEMBA, LEBO
HLOPHE, NOZIPHO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 273 1923

FAX NUMBER 011 614 0151

E-MAIL ADDRESS zlebo@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION DRAMA AND TALKSHOWS AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS DRAMA
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:33

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION KING MOSS AND THE Y T DANCERS

ACRONYM KMYT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 263
KEMPTON PARK
1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 221 TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON KHAFELA, LUCKY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 920 2821

FAX NUMBER 011 926 2862 (TRYPHINA)

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, DANCE AND MUSIC

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ELDERLY

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KEMPTON PARK
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GHIZENGA PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 141 COMMISSIONER STREET
22ND FLOOR RESETTLEMENT OFFICE
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON PATRICIA MASEBE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 336 5241

FAX NUMBER 011 331 0149

DESCRIPTION TB EDUCATION AND AIDS EDUCATION
TRADITIONAL HEALER

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS YOUTH PROJECT

ACRONYM AYP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 522
BENONI
1500

CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, THAMI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 426 4263
083 746 8469

FAX NUMBER 011 424 9794

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON STDS/HIV/AIDS, AIDS AND LIFESKILLS

EDUCATION, YOUTH DRAMA AND TRAINING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIENDS FOR LIFE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5404
RIVONIA
2128

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR 8TH AVE AND ROOSEVELT RD
ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP
2090
PEOPLE'S CENTRE

CONTACT PERSON SULUPHA, LULAMA
MOHLALA, MANTWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 9152/882 5144
011 882 8473/8821803
083 686 6723
082 436 5218 (Lulama)

FAX NUMBER 011 882 8473

E-MAIL ADDRESS friends@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOME-BASED CARE, SUPPORT AND CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS PROTEM 1
UNIVERSITY
PRIVATE BAG
RONDEBOSCH
7701

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PROTEM 1
CNR BAXTER AND SHOW ROADS
LOWER CAMPUS
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON NOLOKWE, ELIZABETH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 650 3508
021 406 6870

FAX NUMBER 021 685 5209
021 685 5209

E-MAIL ADDRESS enolokwe@protem.uct.ac.za

DESCRIPTION OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, RESEARCH, POLICY AND
CONSULTANCY AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP TRADE UNIONS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

RESEARCH

CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AMPATH PATHOLOGY GROUP (INCLUSIVE DRS DU BUISSON
AND DRS BRUIETTE AND KRAMER)

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5235

KEMPTON PARK

1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 29 POMONA AVENUE

KEMPTON PARK

1619

CONTACT PERSON COOK, SHELLEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 929 9802

082 887 4540

FAX NUMBER 011 929 9837

E-MAIL ADDRESS pareed@empath.co.za

DESCRIPTION MARKETING/TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KEMPTON PARK

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION FREE SPACE THEATRE

ACRONYM FST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 28667

SUNNYSIDE

0132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KUTLWANONG DEMOCRACY CENTRE

CNR. PRINSLOO AND VISAGIE STREET

PRETORIA

0002

CONTACT PERSON CHIKA, JAKE

MOTHWA, FRANCENA

DESCRIPTION INDUSTRIAL THEATRE, AWARENESS PLAYS AND WOMEN

ISSUES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

GENDER

GORVENMENT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUNNYSIDE

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23826

JOUBERT PARK
2044
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 77 HARRISON/BREE STREET
OLD TRAFFIC BUILDING
ROOM 16
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON RABARI, DAVID, REV
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 492 3177
FAX NUMBER 011 836 1184
DESCRIPTION TRAINING, SECURITY AND COMPUTER SCHOOL
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
SECTION JOUBERT PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM IHTD
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1874
BEDFORDVIEW
2008
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 64 VAN DER POST AVENUE
PARKRAND
BOKSBURG
CONTACT PERSON MS ORNE LOUW - DIRECTOR
MS CORNELL AMORIM - DEPUTY DIRECTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 450 1546/7/913 2728
FAX NUMBER 011 450 2028/913 2420
E-MAIL ADDRESS ihtd@ibi.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING, DEVELOPMENT (HUMANS AND MATERIAL) AND
CONSULTATION
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED MANUALS, PAMPHLETS
MATERIALS ALSO DEVELOPED ON REQUEST
KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEDFORDVIEW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITEKENG HEALTH CARE TRAINING CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 16734 MOSIMANE STREET
P O RUSLOO
VOSLOORUS
1474
CONTACT PERSON MOSIME, PETER
TELEPHONE NUMBER please delete
E-MAIL ADDRESS trishb@global.co.za
DESCRIPTION PRIMARY HEALTH TRAINING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
DISABLED PEOPLE
GENDER
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION VOSLOORUS

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS AWARENESS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 62412
MARSHALLTOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO. 146 VLEIROOS STREET
WINCHESTER HILLS
EXTENSION 3

CONTACT PERSON MALEKE, S'BONGILE
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WINCHESTER HILLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION RED CROSS SA - VAAL BRANCH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5097
EVATON
MAFATSANE
1981

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1768 TOGO ROAD
EVATON
MAFATSANE
1981

CONTACT PERSON TSHABALALA, JULIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 593 1427
FAX NUMBER 016 593 1427
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, AIDS EDUCATION AND CONDOM
DISTRIBUTION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
CONDOMS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VAAL TRIANGLE
SECTION EVATON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 46012
WITSIESHOEK
9870
VILLAGE QWA2

CONTACT PERSON MOTLOUNG, JACKIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 641 8537
FAX NUMBER 058 718 3686
DESCRIPTION YOUTH ISSUES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNAIDS INTERCOUNTRY TEAM FOR EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA

ACRONYM UNAIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6541
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR
METROPARK
351 SCHOEMAN STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON BAMBO, LOVEKAHLIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 320 5294

FAX NUMBER 012 338 5310

E-MAIL ADDRESS lbambo@un.org.za

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NOMHLE CHILDRENS LAUNCH

ACRONYM NCL

POSTAL ADDRESS WORKERS LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
NEW TOWN CULTURAL PRECINCT
P O BOX 6214
NEWTOWN
2113

PHYSICAL ADDRESS WORKERS LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
NEWTOWN CULTURAL PRECINCT

CONTACT PERSON MKHAKHA, NOMHLE

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION MILLENNIUM AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT

ACRONYM MAAP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10025
SHARPEVILLE
1933

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFFICE 515
MERRIMAN BUILDING
09 MERRIMAN AVE

VEREENIGING
1930

CONTACT PERSON RAMOCOEDI, ITUMELENG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 422 5666

DESCRIPTION CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, AWARENESS, PREVENTION AND
PEER EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

CONDOMS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHARPVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HUMAN RESOURCE AND SOCIAL INFORMATION CENTRE

ACRONYM HURESIC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3443

NKOWANKOWA

LETABA

0870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FACTORY NO.248

DAVID EGENES CC

CHARLIE STREET

NKOWANKOWA INDUSTRIAL AREA NO.1

0870

CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, RODRICK

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 303 0383

082 975 2079

FAX NUMBER 015 303 0105

E-MAIL ADDRESS huresic@telkomsa.net

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, JOB CREATION PROJECT, CAREER
GUIDANCE, ANTI-CRIME CAMPAIGN, SPORTS AND CULTURE
ALSO PROVIDE INFORMATION SERVICES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

CAMPAIGN

RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LETABA

SECTION NKOWANKOWA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UM'AFRIKA ART AND CULTURE RENAISSANCE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 53230

TROYEVILLE

2139

CONTACT PERSON GWALA, THEMBA

DAUTH, COENIE

LAHER, AHMED

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 402 6990

FAX NUMBER 011 402 6986

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AND STD'S AWARENESS, TALK SHOWS THROUGH

ART, THEATRE AND DRAMA, DOING DRAMA ON
COMPETITIONS, WORKSHOPS, ART AND CULTURE
PROMOTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TROYEVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHUMLANI CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS AA82 MANDELA SECTION
BEKKERSDAL
1779

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AA82 MANDELA SECTION
BEKKERSDAL
1779

CONTACT PERSON MJULEKO, ZINGISILE

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS THROUGH CULTURE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION BONGANI CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS MANDELA SECTION
SP 209
BEKKERSDAL
1779

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SP 209 MANDELA SECTION
BEKKERSDAL
1779

CONTACT PERSON ZWANE, SIMLINDILE

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS THROUGH CULTURE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION ALEX HEALTH CENTRE AND UNIVERSITY CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X175
BERGVLEI
2012

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5683 ZONE 5
P O PIMVILLE
1808

CONTACT PERSON DUBE, NOMSA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 440 1231 W
011 938 5283 H
082 890 0477

FAX NUMBER 011 887 9007
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PIMVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION XOLANI CLUB
POSTAL ADDRESS BKK 82
THAMBO SECTION
BEKKERSDAL
1780

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BKK 82
THAMBO SECTION
BEKKERSDAL

CONTACT PERSON NDITA, SAZISO
DESCRIPTION ARAL TRADITION DANCE
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION WISE AND THE CREATIVE GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 1557 PAPANYA STREET
BEKKERSDAL 1779

CONTACT PERSON MAROBELE, PRECIOUS
DESCRIPTION ART AND CULTURE GROUP
TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEKKERSDAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTHWISE WOMEN'S CLINIC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 538
WITS
2050

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM D67/D68
2ND FLOOR
HIGHPOINT CENTRE
CNR KLEIN AND COETZEE STREET
HILLBROW

CONTACT PERSON KHOZA, SIZANI
NGCONGWANE, ERIK
KHOZA, PUMZILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 5900
FAX NUMBER 011 720 5901
E-MAIL ADDRESS mwomen@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION DETECT DISEASES THROUGH LAB TESTS. EMPOWER
COMMUNITIES THROUGH EDUCATION AND INFORMATION

TARGET GROUP GENDER
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF AIDS IN AFRICA

POSTAL ADDRESS UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA
PRETORIA
0002

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HUIS AND HAART
LUNNON ROAD

CONTACT PERSON CREWE, MARY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 420 4391/2/3/4

FAX NUMBER 012 420 4395

E-MAIL ADDRESS mcrewe@ccnet.up.ac.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH, PUBLISHING, SEMINARS AND COMMUNITY
OUTREACH

TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
PUBLISHING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

URL www.csa.za.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3722
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BANKET AND DE VILIER'S STREETS
16 ZIONIST CENTRE
3RD FLOOR

CONTACT PERSON MASEKO, PHEPHSILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 6177
082 687 6290

FAX NUMBER 011 337 2589

DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS, CAMPAIGNS AND CONFERENCES

TARGET GROUP TRADITIONAL HEALERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION CRITERIA INSURANCE BROKERS CC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 591371
KENGRAV

2100

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 74 LEICESTER RD
KENSINGTON
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON MORGAN, JEANETTE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 622 7735
FAX NUMBER 011 622 7714
DESCRIPTION INSURANCE GROUP
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KENSINGTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY HEALTH MEDIA TRUST
ACRONYM CHMT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 62
MUIZENBERG
7950

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 32 MAIN ROAD
MUIZENBERG
7950

CONTACT PERSON ACHMAT, ZACKIE
LEWIS, JACK
ACHMAT, MIDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 788 9163
021 788 3973
021 788 5058

FAX NUMBER 021 788 3973

E-MAIL ADDRESS idoljack@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION PRODUCING VIDEO AND TELEVISION MATERIAL
ON PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS AND ACCESS TO
TREATMENT

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED THE KILLING OF GUGU DLAMINI
BUSY WITH NOTIFIABILITY, AZT FOR PREGNANT MOTHERS,
SEX AND PEOPLE WITH HIV/AIDS AND NUTRITION

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MUIZENBERG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNICATION CONSULTANCY & TRAINING

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2065
BETHAL
2310

PHYSICAL ADDRESS RIETKUIL FARM
HENDRINA DISTRICT
BETHAL
MPUMALANGA

CONTACT PERSON ANNEKE POTGIETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 017-647-0410
FAX NUMBER 017-647-0410
E-MAIL ADDRESS annekep@jantar.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, PROVIDE INFORMATION, HIV/AIDS
COUNSELLING AND TRAINING
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BETHAL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFE LINE KAGISO & WEST RAND
POSTAL ADDRESS 1490 SENOAMORE STREET
KAGISO
1754

CONTACT PERSON MOTSHABI MAWELA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 410-3895 (W)
410-2459 (H)

FAX NUMBER 665-1167
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:37
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SABSWA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8441
JEPPE AND SMAL STREET
P O JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON MOILA, VIVIAN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 333 5010
FAX NUMBER 011 333 3578
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, HIV TRAINING AND LIFE SKILLS
PROGRAMME AND FUNDRAISING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS TRAINING MANUALS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIALIST PARTY OF AZANIA
POSTAL ADDRESS 15 TAWANA STREET
P O MOROKA
1860
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 TAWANA STREET
P O MOROKA
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON NTSOANE, CECIL MOENG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 962 7030
011 336 2209

FAX NUMBER 011 336 2165
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MOROKA

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOTHWA TRAINING CONSULTANCY CC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3347
CRESTA
2118

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 101 7TH AVENUE
NORTHCLIFF
2195

CONTACT PERSON MSIMANG, V
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 478 3448
082 500 2139

DESCRIPTION ABET AND AIDS EDUCATION TRAINING AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NORTHCLIFF

NAME OF ORGANISATION SWAZILAND SOLIDARITY NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
COSATU HOUSE
CNR BICCARD AND LEYDS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
COSATU HOUSE
1-5 LEYDS STREET
CNR BICCARD AND LEYDS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MASUKU, BONGANI
MAPAILA, SOLLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3621
FAX NUMBER 011 339 6880/4244

E-MAIL ADDRESS ssn@union.org.za

DESCRIPTION ASSIST BUILDING CAPACITY OF SWAZI ORGANISATION IN
THE FIELDS OF HUMAN RIGHTS, PROVERT, POLITICAL,
ECONOMIC, SOCIO-CULTURAL, HEALTH AND RELATED
ISSUES. EXPOSE THE BRUTALITY OF THE SWAZI REGIME

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED SWAZILAND: A HIDDEN REALITY OF BRUTALITY
PROGRAMMES OF THE SSN
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY
PUDEMO POLICY DOCUMENTS
BRIEFING DOCUMENTS ON THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC
SITUATION OF SWAZILAND

KEYWORDS NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:38

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KATHORUS LESBIAN AND GAY SUPPORT GROUP

ACRONYM KLGSG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 27811
YEOVILLE
2143

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 36 GRAFTON ROAD
CNR HOPKINS STREET
YEOVILLE
2143

CONTACT PERSON MOTLOUNG, BHEKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 487 3810/1/2

FAX NUMBER 011 487 1670

E-MAIL ADDRESS paddy@ncgle.org.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS ADVOCACY AND LOBBYING AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:38

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MONYAKENG AIDS SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6023
MONYAKENG LOCATION

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1311 CHUCH STREET
MONYAKENG LOCATION
WESSELSBRON
9680

CONTACT PERSON SELIMENI, MAFAYZA

NKILI, ZANDILE

TAOLE, TSHEDISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 057 899 8035/899 8356/899 8250

DESCRIPTION THEATRE, ACTING AND WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WESSELSBRON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHANYA FAMILY CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13333
KATLEHONG
1432

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KATLEHONG RESOURCE CENTRE
824 RAMOKONOPI SECTION
KATLEHONG
1432

CONTACT PERSON MASHIANE, MAGGIE

RAMOKGOPA, THEMBI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 0915

FAX NUMBER 011 905 0915

DESCRIPTION PROVIDES SUPPORT TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS,
HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING, PSYCHO-
SOCIAL SERVICES, TRAINING AND AWARENESS
PROGRAMMES IN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
PRIVATE SECTOR

MATERIALS PRODUCED BASIC COUNSELLING
AIDS COUNSELLING

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL khanyaafc.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SA INSTITUTE FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION

ACRONYM SAIDE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31822
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12TH FLOOR
NOSWAL HALL
CNR BERTHA AND STINERS STREETS
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON CHILTON, GREG
GLENNIE, JENNIFER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 2813

FAX NUMBER 011 403 2814

E-MAIL ADDRESS gregc@saide.org.za
info@saide.org.za

DESCRIPTION DISTANCE EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCE
CONSULTANT
ASSIST POLICY MAKERS IN EDUCATION AND DISTANCE
EDUCATION PROVIDERS AND LEARNERS

TARGET GROUP POLICY MAKERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION RESOURCES CONTACT JENNY
LOUW (RESOURCE CENTRE CO-ORDINATOR) FOR A LIST

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOUNTAIN OF HOPE MULTI PURPOSE CENTRE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3391
MMABATHO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 491 CUL 16
UNIT 2
MMABATHO

CONTACT PERSON PHUDUHUDU, LULU ROSEMARY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 701 9278

FAX NUMBER 018 384 5903

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS/STDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
CARE AND SUPPORT FOR PWA'S AND AFFECTED FAMILIES
LIFE SKILLS (IN AND OUT OF SCHOOL)
VIDEO VIEWING
FUTURE PWA PROJECT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
GENDER
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
FAMILIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED STILL NEW - STARTING
FUTURE MATERIAL E.G. BEAD WORK ON AIDS LOGO AND
SCHOOL BAGS WITH USER FRIENDLY MESSAGES FOR
YOUTH

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
CONDOMS
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MMABATHO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION POPULATION RESEARCH UNIT
RHODES UNIVERSITY

ACRONYM PRU

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7426
EAST LONDON
5201

PHYSICAL ADDRESS RHODES UNIVERSITY
EASTLONDON
5200

CONTACT PERSON ROB SHELL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 043-735-3618

E-MAIL ADDRESS rshell@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION DEMOGRAPHY/AIDS

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED YES

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION POSITIVE WOMEN'S NETWORK

POSTAL ADDRESS SUIT 159
POSTNET X21
SUNNYSIDE
PRETORIA 0132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 357 IDASA HOUSE
PRINSLOO AND VISAGIE STREETS
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON MABELE, PRUDENCE
MASANGO, CATHERINE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 320 6121
084 760 9487 (PRUDENCE)

FAX NUMBER 012 320 6121

E-MAIL ADDRESS pmabele@mweb.co.za
pwn@shakanet.co.za

DESCRIPTION CARE AND SUPPORT FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS,
RUN A SUPPORT GROUP, VISIT CLINICS AND EDUCATING
COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUNNYSIDE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIBAHLE EDUCATIONAL PUPPETRY PROGRAMME

ACRONYM SEPP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 94084
YEOVILLE
2143

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 145 MULLER STREET
YEOVILLE
2143

CONTACT PERSON MOSIANE, KEFILWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 648 0967
011 648 7548

FAX NUMBER 011 487 3504

E-MAIL ADDRESS nyanga@yebo.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL PUPPETRY PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INDUSTRIAL AID SOCIETY

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 620
JOHANNESBURG
2001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MEDICAL CENTRE
5TH FLOOR
ROOM 505
209 JEPPE STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON MOHANOE, ZACHARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 336 9315

FAX NUMBER 011 336 8400

DESCRIPTION TRAINING

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHANNEL AFRICA(SABC)
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 91313
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS RADIO PARK HENLEY ROAD
AUCKLAND PARK
2092

CONTACT PERSON NDWAMBI, RUEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 714 2371
082 696 9626

FAX NUMBER 011 714 4956

E-MAIL ADDRESS ruel22@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION CHANNEL AFRICA BULLETIN WRITER AND PRESENTER

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION MEDIA

URL www.channelafrica.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION S'BUSISIWE TRAVELLING THEATRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18004
HILLBROW
2038

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
MANAGEMENT HOUSE
38 MELLE STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON ADAMS, STEVEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 0559

FAX NUMBER 011 403 0710

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MARTIAL ARTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO YOUTH DRAMA SOCIETY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10696
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MARSHAL STREET
KHOTSO HOUSE
6TH FLOOR
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON NGWENYA, PETER

KGALADI, BOITUMELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 5912
083 457 3862

FAX NUMBER 011 834 5913

E-MAIL ADDRESS sydssa@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MUSIC AND DANCE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKANI YOUTH CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1881

TEMBISA

1628

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 274 CONAKRY STREET
ESIPHETHWENI SECTION
TEMBISA

1632

CONTACT PERSON RAPELEGO, ALFRED

MLABA, LOBISA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 974 4016

011 925 3908

FAX NUMBER 011 615 1940

DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTING AIDS LEAFLETS AND CONDOMS; LIFE
SKILLS;

RUN AIDS WORKSHOPS AND EDUTAINMENT CAMPAIGNS

ALSO DEALING WITH ISSUES OF CHILD ABUSE

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

SUPPORT

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KEMPTON PARK

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEPONG AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 40105

POTCHEFSTROOM

2531

PHYSICAL ADDRESS TSHEPONG/ BOIKI TLHAPU CLINIC

1445 RATA STREET

IKAGENG LOCATION

POTCHEFSTROOM

2531

CONTACT PERSON MORAPEDI, THABISO

MOKONE, NTSWAKI

MOTHOSOLA, JAMES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 299 5229

018 295 4582

082 813 6951

FAX NUMBER 018 295 4582

E-MAIL ADDRESS Tshepong@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION THIS PROJECT TOGETHER WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION TRAIN LOCAL YOUTH ON LIFE SKILLS, HOLD DISCUSSIONS ON HIV/AIDS AT SCHOOLS, WORK WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH ON DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGNS; PROVIDE PRE - POST COUNSELLING AT THE CLINICS AND HOSPITALS ALSO HAVE AN INCOME GENERATING PROGRAMMES, HAVE A PARTNERSHIP WITH LOVE LIFE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TABLE CLOTHS
PAPER MASHIER BOWLS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

CITY POTCHEFSTROOM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIEPKLOOF TREATMENT SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 880A ZONE 1
P O DIEPKLOOF
1864

CONTACT PERSON SERUMULA, LUCAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 7778

DESCRIPTION HOME CARE, OUTREACH, AWARENESS, EDUCATIONAL TALKS
AND WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ELDERLY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DIEPKLOOF

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM TEASA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1751
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR, AUCKLAND HOUSE
WEST WING
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MOKABANE, AARON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 1228
083 564 4051

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1077

E-MAIL ADDRESS ntlharo@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION POLICY DEVELOPMENT WITH CHURCHES
HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND AWARENESS RAISING

TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED AUDIO VISUAL MATERIAL
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.teasa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH-E NEWS SERVICE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 34572
GROOTE SCHUUR
7937
CAPE TOWN
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR LOWER MAIN AND BISHOP RDS
OBSERVATORY
7925

CONTACT PERSON STEIN, JOANNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 277 4520
FAX NUMBER 021 448 3321
DESCRIPTION HEALTH NEWS REPORTING
TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEW ARTICLES
KEYWORDS MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB OBSERVATORY

NAME OF ORGANISATION BUSINESS COUNCIL ON HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM BCA
POSTAL ADDRESS AGG 24
ESKOM DISTRIBUTION SERVICES
P O BOX 1091
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AGG24
ESKOM DISTRIBUTION HR SERVICES
SUNNINGHILL

CONTACT PERSON RAMAUBE, MAROTHI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 615 6561
083 335 2599
FAX NUMBER 011 615 6748
E-MAIL ADDRESS marothi.ramaube@eskom.co.za
DESCRIPTION INFORMATION EXCHANGE AMONGS SA BUSINESSES
SERVE AS COUNCIL SECRETARIAT
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS POLICIES ON HIV/AIDS
BEST PRACTICES
PROGRAMMES

KEYWORDS BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH TRAINING AND INFORMATION CENTRE

ACRONYM HE -TIC

POSTAL ADDRESS PO BOX 12628

KATLEHONG

1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5896 MOLELEKI EXT.1

KATLEHONG

1432

CONTACT PERSON THETELE, PAPI

NKOSI, ZANDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 565 0607

011 9055016

FAX NUMBER 011 403 2106

E-MAIL ADDRESS he-tic@mail.co.za

papipapi@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS BASIC EDUCATION/COUNSELLING

AND HOME CARE; AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS; CONDOM

DISTRIBUTION AND FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSIONS ON

DIFFERENT ISSUES RELATED TO HIV/AIDS AND

DEVELOPMENT, ALSO HAVE STARTED A CHILD MINDING

PROJECT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

COMMUNITY

CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED CANDLES

PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

COUNSELLING

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATHORUS

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION MOLELEKI EXT.1

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD HE-TIC RUNS WINTER YOUTH CONFERENCES EVERY YEAR

FOR SCHOLARS TO EDUCATE THEM ON HIV/AIDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEDIMOSETSO YOUTH NETWORK

ACRONYM TYN

POSTAL ADDRESS 2019 ZONE 2

GARANKUWA

0208

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1521 ITSOSENG

ERASMUS

GARANKUWA

CONTACT PERSON MASHILWANE, TINY

BOKABA, SKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 956 4892

083 351 6891

FAX NUMBER 012 560 0099 ATTN: SKI EXT 3763/4

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND

HOME VISITS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

CARE
COUNSELLING
CONDOMS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GARANKUWA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ERKHURULENI AIDS UNIT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4

ALBERTON

1450

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SWARTKOPIES ROAD

ALBERTON

CONTACT PERSON HLONIPHO, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 871 7781

FAX NUMBER 011 871 6204

E-MAIL ADDRESS atchealth@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION LOCAL AUTHORITY - HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHRISTIAN SERVICE FOUNDATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 25147

EAST RAND

1462

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ERPM MINE HOSPITAL

FARRAR STREET

COMET

BOKSBURG

1462

CONTACT PERSON NKALA, J

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 917 2571

FAX NUMBER 011 917 6988

DESCRIPTION THIS IS A CHURCH GROUP WHICH FOCUSES ON HIV/AIDS

EDUCATION AND THEY ALSO DO OUTREACH

PROGRAMMES IN SURROUNDING SQUATTER AREAS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CHURCHES

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:41

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION FIAN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX X6

FERREIRASDORP
2048

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRAL DIVORCE COURT
15 MARKET STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON NXUMALO, AUBREY

DESCRIPTION MEDIATION AND COUNSELLING SERVICES. ALSO
PROVIDES COUNSELLING TO MARRIED COUPLES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:42

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION WORLD BANK

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12629
HATFIELD
0028
PRETORIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1250 PRETORIUS STREET
1ST FLOOR
PRO-EQUITY COURT
HATFIELD
PRETORIA
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MARTIN, GAYLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 431 3100

FAX NUMBER 012 431 3134/5

E-MAIL ADDRESS gmartin2@worldbank.org

DESCRIPTION IMPACT ANALYSIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED TECHNICAL REPORTS
GLOBAL AND REGIONAL REVIEWS OF AIDS SITUATION

KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:42

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HATFIELD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

URL sfaragher@worldbank.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION REPRODUCTIVE CHOICES

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31301
TOTIUSDAL
0134

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 140 JONETTI STREET
MIDRAND
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON CRUYWAGE, TERSIA

VAN TONDER, LOUISE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 315 6303/4

FAX NUMBER 011 315 6305/0635

E-MAIL ADDRESS choices@global.co.za
info@choices.co.za

DESCRIPTION REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CLINIC

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL ON PAP SMEARS AND CONDOM
USE
KEYWORDS REPRODUCTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.reproductivechoices.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL TB ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM MAFIKENG SANTA BRANCH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1349
MAFIKENG
2745
NORTH-WEST
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MAFIKENG
2745
NORTH-WEST
CONTACT PERSON BAFSHOE, STELLA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 430 0436
083 430 5246
018 384 2834/2808

FAX NUMBER 018 384 2911
018 384 2808
DESCRIPTION PREVENT THE SPREAD OF TUBERCULOSIS BY AWARENESS
CAMPAIGNS AND CURATIVE SERVICES FOR TUBERCULOSIS
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:42
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAFIKENG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKANI INFORMATION AND RESOURCE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18776
ACTONVILLE
1507
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2607 CNR JANGU AND NOBHADULA STREETS
WATTVILLE
BENONI
1501
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON MASEKO, DILORO PATIENCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 914 2845
DESCRIPTION BASIC COUNSELLING, SEXUALITY AND RELATIONSHIPS,
HIV/AIDS AND STUDIES
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOR-A-BETTER-SOCIETY

ACRONYM FABS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88525
NEWCLARE
2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 EIGHTH AVENUE
MAYFAIR
2092
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON ROSE, DESMOND

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 9499

FAX NUMBER 011 8370 9499

E-MAIL ADDRESS desmondrose138@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:42

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NEWCLARE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASIPHILISANE AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 209
BARKLY EAST
9786

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SITE 559
BARKLY EAST
9786
EASTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON KHWAZA, XOLILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 045 971 8260

083 534 3278

FAX NUMBER 045 971 0251

E-MAIL ADDRESS beadvise@eci.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:43

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BARKLY EAST

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL LABOUR AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INSTITUTE

ACRONYM NALEDI

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5665
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6TH FLOOR
COSATU HOUSE
1 LEYDS STREET CNR BICCARD ST
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON KHALA, ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 2122
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1948
E-MAIL ADDRESS robert@naledi.org.za
DESCRIPTION RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SPECIALIST
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:43
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION RIVONI SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 344
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NJHAKANJAKE VILLAGE
ELIM HOSPITAL
NORTHERN PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MATHEBULA, B H
BEZUIDENHOUT, ANNARI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 556 3207/8

FAX NUMBER 015 556 3087

E-MAIL ADDRESS rivoni@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING SEVRVICES, AWARENESS
PROGRAMMES AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

AWARENESS

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:43

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SANCA EAST GAUTENG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1894

BOKSBURG

1460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 76 LEEUPOORT STREET

BOKSBURG

1460

CONTACT PERSON MOLEFE, MANKUKU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 892 0875/6/7/8

FAX NUMBER 011 892 0874

DESCRIPTION DRUG ADDICTION COUNSELLING, COURT WORK AND
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

GENDER

FAMILIES

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:43

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH AGAINST AIDS AND ABUSE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 623
ELDORADO PARK
1813

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1128/5 EXT 27
DEVLAND
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON HLOMEDLINI, DAVID

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 359 9400(SIBONGILE)
011 938 1528(POPPY)

FAX NUMBER 011 883 9038 ATTENTION: PATRICIA

DESCRIPTION SPORTS, DRAMA, MUSIC, EDUCATION AND
ENVIRONMENTAL CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED CONDOMS
BROCHURES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:43

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DEVLAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH FORUM

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 671
KAGISO
1744

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR MARKET AND SAUER STREET
31 SAUER STREET
BANK OF LISBON BUILDING
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON NGWETSHENI, SIPHO
SEPHADI, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 355 3313

FAX NUMBER 011 355 3888

E-MAIL ADDRESS siphomn@yebo.co.za

DESCRIPTION CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, TRAINING, FOOD GARDENS AND
LOBBYING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CONDOMS
TRAINING
HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:44

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMILY JORDAN HOUSE

POSTAL ADDRESS 5688 MOILWA STREET
MOGALE CITY

KAGISO
1754
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5688 MOILWA STREET
RIVERSIDE
KAGISO
1754
WEST RAND
GAUTENG
CONTACT PERSON MABOTE, MARIA
MAROBE, CHAMP
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 2086
082 488 0935
FAX NUMBER 011 792 7097 KATHERINE MAROBE
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND PREVENTION

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED MEDIA
CONDOMS
KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:44
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WEST RAND
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, KALAHARI DISTRICT NORTHERN
CAPE

POSTAL ADDRESS KALAHARI DISTRICT OFFICE
PRIVATE BAG 910
KURUMAN
8460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE
OLD HOME AFFAIRS BUILDING
OFF CUNNINGHAM STREET
KURUMAN
NORTHERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON S V MANONG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 712 0775
FAX NUMBER 053 712 0656
E-MAIL ADDRESS Vienna@krho.spg.co.za
DESCRIPTION DELIVERING A PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SERVICE TO
PEOPLE WITHIN THE DISTRICT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:44
PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KURUMAN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS CONSULTANCY CENTRE: TECHNIKON PRETORIA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13942
CLUBVIEW
PRETORIA
0014
GAUTENG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS P O BOX 608
PRETORIA
0001

CONTACT PERSON MANAGA, PILLAY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 318 4269
083 775 2421

FAX NUMBER 012 318 5140

E-MAIL ADDRESS PillayM@TechPTA.AC.ZA

DESCRIPTION SOCIAL WELFARE, AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS AND
TRAINING ALSO PROVIDE TESTING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION NGOMA HEALING CC

POSTAL ADDRESS 1619 NKOSI AVENUE
MOFOLO CENTRAL
P O DUBE
1800
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MOKWENA, RAMOLEFE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 493 3057

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH INTO REMEDIES RELIEF AND CURE

TARGET GROUP ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED STABILIZERS AND ENERGIZERS

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION RED CROSS SA - TSAKANE

POSTAL ADDRESS 469 EXTENSION ONE
TSAKANE
1550

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 469 EXTENSION ONE
TSAKANE
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MASHONGA, MTSETSA ELLA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 5040 X2058

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING AND FIRST AID

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION QALABOTJHA ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM QCAC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8070
VILLIERS
9840

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 16 MAIN STREET
VILLIERS
9840
FREE STATE PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MATHANE, TSANENG PAUL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 821 0912

FAX NUMBER 058 821 0202

DESCRIPTION FIGHT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS, RUNNING WORKSHOPS,
HANDLING CASES, NETWORKING AND CONSUMER
PROTECTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION UKHAMBAMBA PROJECTS

ACRONYM UP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1465
QUEENSTOWN
5320

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 48 EBDEB STREET
QUEENSTOWN
5319

CONTACT PERSON PHATO, BOB

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 568 4375

045 838 3270

FAX NUMBER 045 838 3280

E-MAIL ADDRESS nkuhlu@hotmail.org.za

DESCRIPTION DRAMA AWARENESS AT SCHOOLS, HOME BASED CARE,
PEER EDUCATIONS AND TRAIN A TRAINER

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEO CASSETTE

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION BM SQUARED THEATRE GROUP

ACRONYM BMSTG

POSTAL ADDRESS NO 59 MAIN ROAD
FORDSBURG
2092

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 59 MAIN ROAD
FORDSBURG

2092
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MNISI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 1441
DESCRIPTION ACTING, TRADITIONAL DANCING AND SINGING
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FORDSBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH - EPIDEMIOLOGY AND
SURVEILLANCE SECTION: NATIONAL CENTRE FOR
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31060
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 25 OLD MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDING
HOSPITAL STREET
HILBROW
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON PITSO, SECHABA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 712 6427
083 959 1123
082 690 2691

FAX NUMBER 011 720 6608
011 720 6103

E-MAIL ADDRESS pitsos@health.gov.za

DESCRIPTION CURRENTLY DOING THE MONTHLY WORKSHOPS AT WORK
INTENDING TO GO TO COMPANIES AS PART OF OUR
OCCUPATION.

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS TRAINING
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU AND TARGET MARKETING

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2552
CLAREINCH
7740

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 BISHOP COURT ROAD
CLAREMONT
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON BUX, RAZIA
NORTON, ISMAIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 683 2693

FAX NUMBER 021 683 2692

DESCRIPTION PRIVATE SECTOR, MARKETING AND CONSTRUCTION

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

FAMILIES
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
PRIVATE
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CLAREMONT

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN AGAINST COMMUNITY ABUSE ADVICE CENTRE
ACRONYM W.A.C.A
POSTAL ADDRESS 247- ZONE 16
GA-RANKUWA
0208
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 247- ZONE 16
GA-RANKUWA
0208
PRETORIA
CONTACT PERSON NKITSENG, DESIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 700 0511
083 743 2406

FAX NUMBER 012 700 0515
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, DRUG FREE
DEVELOPMENT, DEMOCRACY/ HUMAN RIGHTS TRAINING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GARANKUWA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BATJHA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS NO 31
LYNDHURST ESTATE
CORLET DRIVE EXT
LYND HURST
2192
CONTACT PERSON MOKHINE, ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 445 2432
082 969 8126

FAX NUMBER 011 445 2428
E-MAIL ADDRESS batjha@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION YOUTH/ COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS/ EDUCATION AND CAPACITY BUILDING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED LEARNING MATERIAL
KEYWORDS YOUTH
EDUCATION
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNDHURST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INFORMATION AND TRAINING CENTRE

ACRONYM HITC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 230
MOETLADIMO
0891

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 310 WORCESTER
NORTHREN PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAHLO, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 6759 (THIS IS AN ALTERNATIVE NUMBER)

DESCRIPTION TRAINING PEOPLE ON PRIMARY HEALTH AND HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION CLOTHING INDUSTRY BAGAINING COUNCIL

ACRONYM CIBC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5101
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
GARMENT CENTRE
148 KERK STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON LEKHA, Y R, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 402 2737

FAX NUMBER 011 402 7375

E-MAIL ADDRESS dudu@bcouncil.co.za

DESCRIPTION EMPLOYER (TCMA)SACTWU

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION BATJHA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM BYD

POSTAL ADDRESS 31 LYNDHYRST ESTATE
CORLETT DRIVE
LYNDHURST
2192

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 31 LYNDHYRST ESTATE
CORLETT DRIVE
LYNDHURST
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NATASHA KEKANA

DAVID BAKERS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 1864

072 351 1812
FAX NUMBER 011 882 1864
E-MAIL ADDRESS batjhay@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:46
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYNDHURST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.angelfire.com/yt/byb

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH PROMOTION
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 07
LENASIA
1820

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 704 DIEPKLOOF EXT
P O DIEPKLOOF
1804
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, JOE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 1320 EXT 238
011 985 0463
082 927 5908

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1518
E-MAIL ADDRESS mhlongo@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP
TARGET GROUP ALL
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG HEALTH
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 07
DAXINA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 ATHENA STREET
EXT 1
ENNERDALE
1875
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON WILLIAMS, MAFISA
PINKY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 1320
FAX NUMBER 011 855 1518
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ENNERDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAKHI SIZWE COMMUNITY BUILDING PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 9301 ZONE 5
TSHEPISONG WEST{ EBUMNANDINI}
ROODEPORT

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 9301 ZONE 5
TSHEPISONG WEST{ EBUMNANDINI}
ROODEPORT
1725
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON HOLOMISA, NANDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 580 8334

FAX NUMBER 011 413 1080

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, ENVIROMENT WOMEN AND CHILD
ABUSE, RAPE AND DRUGS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

SECTION TSHEPONG SECTION

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MULTI-PROJECT YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM M P Y D

POSTAL ADDRESS 843 MOFOLO NORTH
KWA-XUMA
1868
SOWETO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 35 SIGASA STREET
CENTRAL WESTERN JABAVU
KWA-XUMA
1868
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NOTUKU, JIMMY
GORDON, OR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 996 9107
011 988 1588/4432
011 988 8293

FAX NUMBER 011 988 1265

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING AND ON MULTI ACTIVITIES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MOFOLO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPI VISION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12423
QUEENSWOOD
0121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 84 TOM JENKINS AVE
RIETONDALE
PRETORIA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON VAN DER WALT, J P, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 329 1636

FAX NUMBER 012 329 2906

E-MAIL ADDRESS hospivisi@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL CARE TO PATIENCE IN
HOSPITALS AND HOMES TRAINING COURSES FOR
EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS HOSPITALS
CARE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION CRYSTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES

ACRONYM CCS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 325
ELDORADO PARK
1813
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON HENDRICKS, JOAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 342 1347

FAX NUMBER 011 342 1682

E-MAIL ADDRESS crystalcom@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY OUTREACHES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

URL www.crystalministries.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION KZNPA-DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL & POPULATION
DEVELOPMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X6
MT EDGECOMB
4300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 66 PANDORA STREET
STARWOOD
UNIT 8 PHOENIX

CONTACT PERSON THAVER, WULLI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 507 8827
FAX NUMBER 031 507 8860
E-MAIL ADDRESS phoenix@dwbp.kzntel.gov.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, TRAINING, EDUCATION AND
COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED TARGET SPECIFIC MANUALS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHOENIX
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG LEGAL ADVOCACY CENTRE
ACRONYM TLAC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31006
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BRAAMFONTEIN CENTRE
23 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAHLANGU, LUCY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4267/0110
011 403 8230
FAX NUMBER 011 403 4275
E-MAIL ADDRESS lucym@mailbox.co.za
DESCRIPTION WOMEN AND LEGAL SYSTEM, LAW AIDS AND WOMEN
TARGET GROUP GENDER
KEYWORDS LAW

CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:47
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW
NGOs

URL www.tlac.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREEN EARTH FILMS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2519
PINEGOWRIE
2123
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 37 BLUEGUM AVENUE
BORDEAUX
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON CHOMSE, MICHAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 789 4878
FAX NUMBER 011 789 4916

E-MAIL ADDRESS lightman@netactive.co.za
DESCRIPTION TELEVISION PRODUCTION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:48
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION MEDIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION MESSENGERS OF GOD WESLEY GUILD

ACRONYM M.S.G.W.G
POSTAL ADDRESS 1499 TUMELO CRES
OTHANDWENI EXT 1
TOKOZA
1426

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1499 TUMELO CRES
OTHANDWENI EXT 1
TOKOZA
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MTSWENI, MATLHARE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 0620 / 403 4967
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1057

E-MAIL ADDRESS mathlarem@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION WARSHIPPING, DEBATES AND RECREATIONAL GAMES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS CHURCHES
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:48
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION THOKOZA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION QUANTUM WORLD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7672
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 CELLIERS ROAD
GLEN AUSTIN
MIDRAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON CLUR, BRENDA
NIGRINI, BERNADO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 314 1669
FAX NUMBER 011 314 2603
E-MAIL ADDRESS qworld@hixnet.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED METHODOLOGY
TECHNIQUES

KEYWORDS TRAINING
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:48
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG NETWORK ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

ACRONYM GNVAV

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30782
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11TH FLOOR
HIS MAJESTY BUILDING
22 JOUBERT STREET
CNR COMMISSIONER STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON RAPHUTI, SUSAN
MTHEMBU, PORTIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 838 0411
083 637 0235

FAX NUMBER 011 838 7043/5

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, NETWORKING, COUNSELLING AND ADVOCACY

TARGET GROUP GENDER
GOVERNMENT

MATERIALS PRODUCED DIRECTORY OF WOMENS ORGANISATIONS AND LAW
SOUL CITY BOOKLETS ON LAW FOR DVA-3 LANGUAGES
ZULU,AFRIKAANS AND ENGLISH

KEYWORDS TRAINING
COUNSELLING
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:48

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH GROUP

ACRONYM I.H.R.G

POSTAL ADDRESS PROTEM, U.C.T
PRIVATE BAG
RONDEBOSCH
7701
SA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PROTEM 1
BAXTER ROAD
LOWERCAMPUS
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAY, MARION

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 650 3508

FAX NUMBER 021 685 5209

E-MAIL ADDRESS nmay@protem.uct.ac.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH, OCUPATIONAL HEALTH, EDUCATION AND
TRAINING, WORKING TEMP AND INPUT INTO POLICIES

TARGET GROUP TRADE UNIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED AID POLICY AT WORKPLACE (BUT NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION
AS YET AS IT NEEDS TO BE UPDATED)

KEYWORDS TRAINING
RESEARCH
POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:48

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RONDEBOSCH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VOLUNTARY SERVICE OVERSEAS

ACRONYM V.S.O

POSTAL ADDRESS VSO SOUTH AFRICA
P O BOX 2963
PARKLANDS
2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
NO 8, STURDEE AVENUE
ROSEBANK NORTH
ROSEBANK
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON LOWE, JOHN ' SIPHO '
PALMER, EURICA
STIBBARD, TERINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 1773
083 526 6040 (EURICA)

FAX NUMBER 011 880 1783

E-MAIL ADDRESS vso@wa.ax.org
Eurica.Palmer@vsoint.org
vso-raisa@idasa.org.za

DESCRIPTION V.S.O IS A LEADING INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY/CHARITY THAT WORKS THROUGH VOLUNTEERS, THEY PROVIDE 'VOLUNTEER' DEVELOPMENT WORKERS IN BUSINESS, EDUCATION, HEALTH, BASIC SERVICES. PROVISION OF SKILLED VOLUNTEERS DEVELOPMENT OF WORKERS TO SHARE/ TRANSFER SKILLS & EXPERIENCES TO EMPOWER PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP GENDER
CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEO AND FACILITATOR GUIDE
GLOBAL CHALLENGE AND LOCAL RESPONSE

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

PRIVATE FIELD V.S.O WORKS IN OVER 35 COUNTRIES LIKE: MOZAMBIQUE, NAMIBIA, ZAMBIA, ZIMBABWE AND SOUTH AFRICA

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY

ACRONYM SACP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1027
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
NO.1 LEYDS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON JARA, MAZIBUKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3621/2
011 339 3633/4

FAX NUMBER 011 339 4244

011 339 6880

E-MAIL ADDRESS sacp1@sn.apc.org
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIZANANI COMMUNITY CENTRE
ACRONYM SCC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 86300
CITY DEEP
2049

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2638A KHAMBULE AVENUE
ZOLA SOUTH
P O KWA-XUMA
SOWETO
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON MAPHIKE, TEBOHO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 930 5094

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, CAMPAIGNS AND SUPPORT GROUPS

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION ZOLA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FOCUS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING SERVICE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 26072
MONUMENT PARK
0105

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DEVELOPMENT TRUST BUILDING
1 QUINTIN BRAND STREET
PERSEQUOR PARK
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON BEUKMAN, ULRICKA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 347 4912
082 825 6617

FAX NUMBER 012 349 1470

E-MAIL ADDRESS ubeukma@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME, COUNSELLING AND
TRAINING SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
FAMILIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED ASSISTANCE WITH POLICY FORMULATION, COURSES IN
COUNSELLING SKILLS AND TRAINING IN STRESS
MANAGEMENT
AIDS MANAGEMENT
ALCOHOL USE/ ABUSE
EMPLOYEE EMPOWERMENT(ALL IN THE WORKPLACE)

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
- GAUTENG

ACRONYM NAPWA-GAUTENG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.17 ESSELEN STREET
COMMUNITY AIDS CENTRE
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON SIKALI, DAISY
MATHE, FIKELEPHI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 3349

FAX NUMBER 011 720 3349

DESCRIPTION GIVE SUPPORT TO PEOPLE WHO ARE INFECTED AND
AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS AND EDUCATE PEOPLE ON
HIV/AIDS
GIVE INFORMATION ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LENASIA SOUTH COMMUNITY GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X03
LENASIA
1820

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CORNER WIMBLEDON AND WELLINGTON ROAD
X4 LENASIA SOUTH
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MPHAKE, NONHLANHLA SHEILA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 1617

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1608

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND GROUP WORK

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LENASIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAKHI'SIZWE AIDS CARE INITIATIVE

ACRONYM SACI

POSTAL ADDRESS 13587 EXT 8A
ORANGE FARM
1805

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2521 DRIEZIK EXT.4

ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MOFOKENG, VALENCIA
STRYDOM, TERRESA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 6390
072 347 1207

FAX NUMBER 011 792 0628

DESCRIPTION CARING FOR CHILDREN ORPHANED BY HIV/AIDS, HAVE A
SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS AND
RUN AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
CARE
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 154
KWA-XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1456 TLADI
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOGALE, MATILDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 938 3984(W)
011 938 1120(H)

FAX NUMBER 011 938 3973

DESCRIPTION WORKING AT THE PERINATAL RESEARCH UNIT IN
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY CO-
ORDINATOR
INTERFACE BETWEEN PERI-NATAL-HIV RESEARCHERS
AND THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION TLADI

NAME OF ORGANISATION RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST

ACRONYM RCDT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31811
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1st FLOOR
46 HAMSTEAD HOUSE
JORISSEN AND BICCARD STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON SEABI, BOITUMELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 7701

FAX NUMBER 011 339 7698
E-MAIL ADDRESS bseabi@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS AND WOMEN'S HEALTH, TRAINING, CAPACITY
BUILDING
AND GENDER AWARENESS, RUN WORKSHOPS AND TB
PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP WOMEN
GENDER
KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD THIS ORGANISATION WAS FORMERLY KNOW AS THE
NATIONAL MOVEMENT OF RURAL WOMEN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CIVIL SOCIETY SUPPORT PROGRAMME

ACRONYM CSSP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 94078
YEOVILLE
2198

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 408 SAN GUILIO
PARK LANE
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON ZINYUKU, DORCAS H

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 5458

FAX NUMBER 011 484 5458

DESCRIPTION INITIATING HEALTH RELATED ISSUES AND OTHER
COMMUNITY PROJECTS, FUNDRAISING, MARKETING AND
TRAINING

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
DISABLED PEOPLE

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED AIDS PINS
CHILDREN EDUCATIONAL
EDUCATIONAL CERTIFICATE

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
FUNDING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ORION STARCHILD FOUNDATION

ACRONYM OSF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1806
KIMBERLY
8300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7 TWIN PAUNS
HARLY STREET
BELGRANA
KIMBERLY
NORTHERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON GROENEWALD, BARRY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 5685
FAX NUMBER 053 831 1899
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE ANTI-RETROVIRAL MEDICINE TO RAPED
VICTIMS,
AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS FOR NEWSLETTER THROUGH
SCHOOLS

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED CARE KIT NEWSLETTER

KEYWORDS MEDICAL
EDUCATION
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

CITY KIMBERLEY

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT UNIT

ACRONYM HSDU

POSTAL ADDRESS TINTSWALO HOSPITAL
P O BOX 2
ACORNHOEK
1360

CONTACT PERSON PRONYK, PAUL, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 797 0076

FAX NUMBER 013 797 0078

DESCRIPTION TRAINING OF HEALTH WORKERS IN COUNSELLING AND
FACILITATION OF SUPPORT GROUPS

TARGET GROUP GENDER
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ACORNHOEK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT

ACRONYM RHRU

POSTAL ADDRESS REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT
DEPARTMENT OF ONG
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
P O BERTSHAM
2013

PHYSICAL ADDRESS REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH UNIT
DEPARTMENT OF ONG
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
P O BERTSHAM
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NKALA, BUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 1228

FAX NUMBER 011 933 1227

E-MAIL ADDRESS b.nkala@rhrujh.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH PROGRAMMES ON SEXUAL REPRODUCTIVE
HEALTH AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP SEX WORKERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
URL www.rhru.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF VIOLENCE AND
RECONCILIATION

ACRONYM CSVR

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30778
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
BRAAMFONTEIN CENTRE
23 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON VETTEN, LISA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 5650
011 403 5102

FAX NUMBER 011 339 6785

E-MAIL ADDRESS lvetten@csvr.org.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH, TRAINING, LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY, THEY
ALSO HAVE A TRAUMA CLINIC WHERE THEY PROVIDE
COUNSELLING FOR ON ABUSED, RAPED. LOCATED AT THE
CSVV OFFICES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED SEE WEBSITE @[htt:www.wits.ac.za/csvr](http://www.wits.ac.za/csvr)

KEYWORDS RESEARCH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.wits.ac.za/csvr

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITEKENG COMMUNITY PROJECT

ACRONYM ICP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 140
RESIDENSIA
1982

PHYSICAL ADDRESS COMMUNITY HALL
ROOM 6
SEBOKENG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON TSOLO, MOKGI
MADUNA, LORRAINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 592 1517

DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON NUTRITION, LIFE SKILLS AND
ENTERTAINMENT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG
VAAL TRIANGLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SGODIPHOLA YOUTH GROUP

ACRONYM SYG

POSTAL ADDRESS 2886A
ZONE 10
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 251 MOFOLO NORTH
LANGALIBALELE DRIVE
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAKHAZA, NOMSA
MABASO, SIZWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 493 7456

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION PROGRAMMES AND WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MOFOLO

NAME OF ORGANISATION ROPHE COUNSELLING SERVICES

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10317
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 FORTESQUE ROAD
CNR. SAUNDERS ROAD
YEOVILLE
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MDLULI, CAROLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 487 0058

FAX NUMBER 011 487 1681

E-MAIL ADDRESS rophecounselling@yahoo.co.uk

DESCRIPTION PRE/ POST COUNSELLING, SUPPORT GROUPS AT THE JHB
GEN.HOSPITAL, HOME BASED CARE NURSING, SELF HELP
PROJECTS AND RUN WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
GENDER
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION BROCHURES

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNYE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES

ACRONYM UCDI

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12640
RUSLOO
1468

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM D 206
KATHORUS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MABOTJA, SOLOMON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 901 0921

DESCRIPTION LIFE SKILLS, TRAUMA, COUNSELLING AND SEXUALITY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
TRANSPORTATION
GENDER

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION BRENTHURST CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8999
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4 PARKLANE STREET
PARKTOWN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MCUNU, SIBONGILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 647 9095
082 492 6140

FAX NUMBER 011 484 6726

E-MAIL ADDRESS Sibongile.Mcunu@afrox.boc.com

DESCRIPTION AIDS COUNSELLOR, ZONE MATRON, AIDS EDUCATION AND
NURSING MANAGEMENT

TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED VENUE FOR WORKSHOPS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH CHANNEL GROUP

ACRONYM YCG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5462
KEMPTON PARK
1620

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 1 KOPANONG SECTION
ANDREW MAPHETHO DRIVE
UNIT NO 17
PCWO CENTRE

TEMBISA
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON CHAUKE, GEORGE
MACHITELA, JONAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 330 2590 GEORGE
072 315 1188 JONAS
FAX NUMBER 011 924 1325
011 403 2106
DESCRIPTION DRAMA ON HIV/AIDS, COUNSELLING, AIDS TALKS,
TRAINING ON BASIC HIV/AIDS AND STREET CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED AIDS RIBBONS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR GENDER STUDIES,
UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

POSTAL ADDRESS POSTNET SUITE 234
PRIVATE BAG X21
SUNNYSIDE
0132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRE FOR GENDER STUDIES
HUMAN SCIENCES BUILDING 20-17
UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA
PRETORIA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON DE WAAL, MARETHA, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 420 3897/8
083 331 6433

FAX NUMBER 012 420 3890

E-MAIL ADDRESS mdewaal@postino.up.ac.za

DESCRIPTION OUTREACH, TRAINING, ADVOCACY, PROGRAMMES POST
GRADUATE RESEARCH, CONTRACT RESEARCH INFOR
DISSEMINATION AND RESOURCE LIBRARY

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
RESEARCH
RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUNNYSIDE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

URL www.up.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL YOUTH POWER AGAINST HIV/AIDS

ACRONYM NYPAHA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 651713
BENMORE
2010

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 EASTERN SERVICE ROAD
KELVIN
EAST GATE EXTENSION 3
IMS PARK BUILDING
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOKHINE, ANN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 445 2432
082 969 8126

FAX NUMBER 011 445 2428

E-MAIL ADDRESS batjha@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION THIS YOUTH GROUP PROVIDES AIDS EDUCATION,
COUNSELLING AND CAPACITY BUILDING, AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN, EDUCATION AND INFORMATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KATHORUS AIDS CONTROL PROGRAMME

ACRONYM KACP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 50
TOKOZA
1426

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6027 MPHASANE STREET
THOKOZA
EAST RAND
GAUTENG

CONTACT PERSON CHAPATSO, J

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 1792

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO HIV/AIDS COUNSELLORS ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM SOHACA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 229
DUBE VILLAGE
1800

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6929 UNIT B5
VILAKAZI STREET
ORLANDO WEST
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MHLONGO, THULANI E

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 939 3540
082 253 6089

FAX NUMBER 011 936 5903

E-MAIL ADDRESS sohaca@lantic.net

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING. THEY HAVE
TRAINED COUNSELLORS (VOLUNTEERS) THAT ASSIST
THEM WITH COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DOBSONVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEDICATED YOUNG ARTISTS

POSTAL ADDRESS 1483 ZOLA NORTH

P O KWA-XUMA

1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1483 ZOLA NORTH

P O KWA-XUMA

SOWETO

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MNISI, STEVEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 932 1690

DESCRIPTION DRAMA

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION ZOLA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH TEAM(PAWC)

ACRONYM CMHT

POSTAL ADDRESS C/O GF JOOSTE HOSPITAL

P O BOX 66

MANENBERG

7767

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AVALON CENTRE

KLIPFONTEIN ROAD

SURREY ESTATE

WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON GAHIELDIEN, FADIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 637 8172

FAX NUMBER 021 637 8198

E-MAIL ADDRESS mmgkh597@mweb.co.za

fmjanuar@pawc.wcape.gov.za

DESCRIPTION MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION AND CONSULTATION ON

PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION POSTERS VIA DEPT.OF

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVECES

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT

GOVERNMENT - HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:53

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MANENBERG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SEKUSILE YOUTH ORGANISATION

ACRONYM SYO

POSTAL ADDRESS 4468 MADADENI
P O MADADENI
NEWCASTLE
2940
KWAZULU/NATAL

CONTACT PERSON MADI, BONGINKOSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 034 329 4506

DESCRIPTION THEY PROVIDE COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE
PROGRAMMES, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:53

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NEWCASTLE

SECTION MADADENI

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUNG ALLIANCE PROGRAM

ACRONYM YAP

POSTAL ADDRESS 21027 ZONE 5
DIEPKLOOF
1854

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 21027 ZONE 5
DIEPKLOOF
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOHALE, PAKIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 4750/6404

FAX NUMBER 011 355 3233

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MUSIC, DANCE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:53

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DIEPKLOOF

NAME OF ORGANISATION QUALSA HEALTH CARE

ACRONYM QUALSA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 479
RANDBURG
2125

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SASOL BUILDING
32 HILL STREET
RANDBURG
2194
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON SMITH, SANDRA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 777 8000
011 777 8320

FAX NUMBER 011 777 8201

E-MAIL ADDRESS ssmith@qualsa.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV CASE MANAGEMENT
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:53
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
URL www.qualisa.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION EDUCATION DISCLOSURE
ACRONYM ED
PHYSICAL ADDRESS FLAT NO. 27
CNR. BANKET & PARKLANE
HILLBROW
2001

CONTACT PERSON PORTIA, JOYCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 311 4021
E-MAIL ADDRESS infact@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION TALK SHOWS, DISCLOSURE, COUNSELLING, HOME BASED
CARE AND
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:53
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION VISION AFRIKA
ACRONYM VA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6961
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1849 SIBUYILE STREET
SILUMAVIEW
KATLEHONG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON HLATSHWAYO, GRACE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 903 1997
011 355 3233
083 455 7260

FAX NUMBER 011 355 333

DESCRIPTION HIV.AIDS PREVENTION STRATEGIES, EDUCATION
ASSISTING PWA'S ON PHYSICAL NEEDS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KAREE MINE

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 505

MARIKANA

0284

NORTH WEST

CONTACT PERSON MODIRANE, KAGISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 014 572 2027

FAX NUMBER 014 572 3155

DESCRIPTION PEER GROUP EDUCATORS, AIDS AWARENESS, TRAIN -
TRAINERS, WORKSHOPS, COUNSELLING AND HOME BASED
CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

SEX WORKERS

MINE WORKERS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

EDUCATION

TRAINING

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

CITY RUSTENBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MARKLANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFESENSE DESEASE MANAGEMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1774

PARKLANDS

2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 86 OXFORD ROAD

HOUGHTON ESTATE

JOHANNESBURG

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON LEWIS, CHRISTA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 1884

FAX NUMBER 011 880 4960

E-MAIL ADDRESS clewis@lifesense.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV MANAGEMENT

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HOUGHTON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

URL www.lifesense.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER ORLANDO PARTNERSHIP AGAINST HIV/AIDS

ACRONYM GROPAHA

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X342

IKETLO

MEADOWLANDS

1851

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8299 PELA STREET

ORLANDO WEST -PHOMOLONG

ORLANDO

SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON SITHOLE, KENNEDY T
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 936 5496
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, SCREENING, HOME BASED CARE
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SABELANI LIFE SKILLS PROJECT
ACRONYM SABELANI
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 20750
SPRUITVIEW
1425

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GRINAKER SKILL CENTRE
8679 TSHEPO STREET
UNIT F
ROOM NUMBER E1B
THOKOZA
EAST RAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON CINDI, LALAS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 518 3635
073 288 4882

DESCRIPTION COPING SKILLS WORKSHOPS, SUPPORT GROUPS, AIDS
FORUM, TOURING TO DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS, TALK
SHOWS, PEER EDUCATION, RESEARCH, HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION THOKOZA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION RHEMA YOUTH
POSTAL ADDRESS 306 TUDHOPE HEIGHT
39 PRIMROSE TERRACE
BEREA
2198

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10925 EX12
PROTEA GLEN
RANDFONTEIN
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOKOENA, LEBOHANG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 317 0087
083 131 0087

DESCRIPTION BUSINESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NSOVO TRAINING FOUNDATION

ACRONYM NTF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 971
BRAMLEY
2018

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO. 45
1ST STREET
MARLBORO

CONTACT PERSON LOATE, JACQUI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 444 4747

FAX NUMBER 011 444 3336

E-MAIL ADDRESS nsovo@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, TRAINING AND CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
SCHOOLS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDTON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAGENG ITIRELENG AIDS MINISTRY

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1618
ROODEPOORT
1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 25 MAJOVA STREET
DOBSONVILLE
1818

CONTACT PERSON DYANTYI, CAROL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 5009
011 988 6045
011 988 4647
072 521 7230

FAX NUMBER 011 988 4479

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR AIDS TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS,
HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS WHERE THEY OFFER COUNSELLING. THEY MEET
ON MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS AND FRIDAYS. RUN AIDS
EDUCATION AT PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND CHURCHES

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
ORPHANS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL CONSUMER FORUM
ACRONYM NCF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1234
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DEVELOPMENT BANK
OF SOUTH AFRICA
MIDRAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOOLIBEDI, SOPHIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 313 3911

FAX NUMBER 011 313 3086

E-MAIL ADDRESS NCF@dbsa.org

DESCRIPTION PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED CONSUMERS GUIDES

KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:54

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION INDEPENDENT NEWS PAPER COMPANY

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1014
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 47 SAUER STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MANDIWANE, SYDNEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 633 2549(W)
011 633 2396

FAX NUMBER 011 633 2610

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION MEDIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE STAR

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1014
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 47 SAUER STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAKHALE, EMMAH
LUSIBA, FANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 633 2568

FAX NUMBER 011 838 3019
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KING LUTHULI TRANSFORMATION CENTRE
ACRONYM KLTC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1384
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7 TROYE AND MARSHALL STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON PANTSHWA, PHILIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 1236

FAX NUMBER 011 331 1232

DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

GENDER

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING

CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION RAND WATER

ACRONYM RW

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1127
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 522 IMPALA & KLIPRIVIER DRIVE
GLENVISTA
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MAGUGA, NZWAKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 682 0911

082 905 0789

FAX NUMBER 011 682 0765

E-MAIL ADDRESS nmaguga@randwater.co.za

DESCRIPTION INDUSTRY

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIVING IN HOPE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7801
GERMISTON
1400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 62D PRESIDENT STREET
GERMISTON SOUTH
1400

CONTACT PERSON KUNENE, SIBONGILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 873 7236

011 873 2955

082 470 6942

FAX NUMBER 011 902 3858

E-MAIL ADDRESS lihorg@yahoo.co.uk

DESCRIPTION AIDS CAMPAIGNS, AWARENESS, EDUCATION,
COUNSELLING,
DEAL WITH COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS AND PROVIDE
HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GERMISTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMTHOLAMPILO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23657
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 506 WEST MORLAND
CNR TUDHOPE AND O'REILLY RD
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MRAMBA, ELIJA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 690 4644

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, PARALEGAL, ARTS AND CULTURE,
JOURNALISM POET WRITER

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
LAW
DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL COUNCILL

POSTAL ADDRESS 2374/5 GOLDEN HIGHWAY ROAD
DRIEZIEK EXT. 4
ORANGE FARM
1805

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 9297 EXT 6B
ORANGE FARM
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOTAUNYANE, BENNY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 850 3628
083 942 0429

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SEPHIMA - G YOUTH AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM SYAP
POSTAL ADDRESS 173 UMFOLOZI STREET
SENAOANE
P O CHIAWELO
1818
SOWETO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 173 UMFOLOZI STREET
SENAOANE
P O CHIAWELO
SOWETO
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NGEMA, MANDLA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 2178
082 954 5589

FAX NUMBER 011 984 7299

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
REPRODUCTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR PRE - SCHOOL
YOUNGSTERS

ACRONYM HIPPY

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31071
BRAAMFONTEIN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR WEST
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MITCHELL, SHIRLEY
MTWA, SIPHOKAZI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 1038

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1038/9

E-MAIL ADDRESS hippy@telkomsa.net

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED TRAINING ON PRE - SCHOOL,
DEVELOPMENT(INVOLVEMENT OF PARENTS IN
EDUCATION)

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED PRE SCHOOL CHILDDREN BOOKS AND FAMILY

ENRICHMENT

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:55
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ACTION GROUP AGAINST HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM AGAA

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X28
CALVINA
8190

PHYSICAL ADDRESS VYGIE STREET 1666
CALVINA
WESTERN CAPE

CONTACT PERSON SWARTZ, P

TELEPHONE NUMBER 027 341 1015

FAX NUMBER 027 341 2765

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS PROGRAMMES, LIFE SKILLS PROGRAMMES,
HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS ADVERTISING
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CALVINA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIEND FOR LIFE

POSTAL ADDRESS VISTA UNIVERSITY
BOX 1881
WELKOM
9460
FREE STATE

CONTACT PERSON NKONWANE, KELEBOGILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 057 396 4112 EXT 260

FAX NUMBER 057 396 3331

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUPS AND WOMEN AGAINST WOMEN ABUSE

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WELKOM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.vista.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION MISSION BEYOND 2000

ACRONYM MB2

POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE 712
CARLTON CENTRE
P O BOX 1863
JOHANNESBURG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUITE 712
CARLTON CENTRE
150 COMMISSIONER STREET

JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON WA-MALOKA, MPHOSIASIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 1644
FAX NUMBER 011 331 0644
E-MAIL ADDRESS masiam@vaalilia-net
DESCRIPTION WORKPLACE AIDS PROGRAMME AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUALS
CASE STUDIES

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION OTHANDWENI ASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED

ACRONYM OAD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7231
RATANDA
1441

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 48 MAKOE STREET
RATANDA
HEIDELBERG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOSELE, MOSES MOKETE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 646 6819

FAX NUMBER 016 343 9105

DESCRIPTION DISABILITY, CAPACITY BUILDING AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP DISABLED PEOPLE
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED LEATHER PRODUCTS
WHEELCHAIRS
BROCHURES

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HEIDELBERG

SECTION RATANDA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHOLOSONG HOSPITAL

ACRONYM PH

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X04
BRAKPAN
1540

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 34 MAUREEN STREET
SELCOT
SPRINGS
1559

CONTACT PERSON MAGAGULA, J

NHLAPHO, P
THEBE, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 5020 EXT. 2146

FAX NUMBER 011 738 3000/52

DESCRIPTION AIDS COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAKPAN

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION STUDENT CHRISTIAN ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7387

JOHANNESBURG

2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 823

PANORAMA RESIDENCE

AUCKLAND CAMPUS

JOHANNESBURG

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON SNYMES, SIBONGILE

MAMBA, PORTIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 482 5105

011 403 7746

FAX NUMBER 011 403 8703

E-MAIL ADDRESS sangoco@sango.org.za

DESCRIPTION INTERCESSION AND WORKING TEAM MEMBERS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED T.SHIRTS

CALENDERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHRISTIAN IMPACT ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1388

PROTEA NORTH

1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PELOTANA STREET

PROTEA NORTH

CONTACT PERSON RAMOETI, RETSHIDISITSOE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 370 6285

FAX NUMBER 011 403 8703

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, WORKSHOP AND AIDS AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

COMMUNITY

PRISONS/MILITARY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKS, INFORMATION DESK

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

AWARENESS

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

KWAZULU/NATAL

NORTH WEST

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHEDRAL AIDS PROGRAMME

ACRONYM CAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 10

BOORNFONTEIN

2028

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3 SARATOGA AVE

BEREA

JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MNAHENG, CORNELIUS

HAUSMANN, CLAUDIA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 402 6400

FAX NUMBER 011 402 6406

E-MAIL ADDRESS jhbaid@icon.co.za

DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS AND DRAMA MUSIC

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS

SHORT STORIES

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NETWORKING AIDS COMMUNITY OF SOUTH AFRICA:

FORMERLY KNOWN AS NACOSA

ACRONYM NACSA - WESTERN CAPE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4519

CAPE TOWN

8000

WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON WAKEFORD, CLAYTON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 423 3277/5

FAX NUMBER 021 423 3274

E-MAIL ADDRESS nataidc@iafrica.com

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIFREELA ARTISTS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 206

THOKOZA

1421

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 928 BUTHELEZI STREET

THOKOZA

EAST RAND

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON SANTOS, BONGANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 692 1414

FAX NUMBER 011 385 0052
DESCRIPTION EDUCATING ON HIV/AIDS THROUGH DRAMA
AND MUSIC
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
PRISONS/MILITARY
MATERIALS PRODUCED CONDOMS
POSTERS
STICKERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION THOKOZA

NAME OF ORGANISATION CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
ACRONYM C.I.E
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2083
SOUTHDALE
2135
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 66 WELSON ROAD
BOOYSENS
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON FRENCH, ANNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 433 1888
FAX NUMBER 011 680 9628
E-MAIL ADDRESS annef@cie.org.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:56
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOUTHDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
URL www.cie.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE -LEGAL AIDS CLINIC
ACRONYM UWC LAC
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X17
BELLVILLE
7536
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OLD LIBRARY BUILDING
MODDERDADI ROAD
BELLVILLE
WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON RANKS, B F
FESTER, K
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 959 3421/2756
FAX NUMBER 021 959 2747
E-MAIL ADDRESS branks@uwc.ac.za
DESCRIPTION STUDENT LAW CLINIC, CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION AND
PUBLIC INTERACT LAWYERING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BELLVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION JHB HOSPITAL ANTE - NATAL CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 526
CHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 347 1ST ROAD
HALLWAY GARDENS
MIDRAND
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON TSOTETSI, MAKOEKIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 488 3150

DESCRIPTION PRE - COUNSELLING, POST - COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT
GROUPS

TARGET GROUP GENDER
FAMILIES

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6878
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 AMPER DAAR
124 LUNNON ROAD
HATFIELD
PRETORIA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON SITHOLE, THEMBEKILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 731 4681

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHLAKENG SIYABABA CREATIVE ARTS

ACRONYM MSCA

POSTAL ADDRESS 1510 PLUM STREET
TOEKOMSRUS
RANDFONTEIN
1760

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1510 PLUM STREET
TOEKOMSRUS
RANDFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON LOVING, MPH0

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 932 5980

DESCRIPTION THEATRE PRODUCTIONS WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SANCO
ACRONYM SANCO
POSTAL ADDRESS 249 UMHLOPHEKAZI
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1739
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 249 UMHLOPHEKAZI
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
CONTACT PERSON MAPUTLE, DIPUO
PADI, MESHACK

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 953 5804
DESCRIPTION HOD OF HEALTH IN SANCO AND TRAINING IN HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MUNSIEVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DENOSA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 246
THORNHILL
MENDEN
1645
CONTACT PERSON V, DAVINA
MAKHANYA, JABU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 343 2315/6/7
082 775 7688

FAX NUMBER 012 343 3622
E-MAIL ADDRESS jabum@denosa.org.za
davinav@denosa.org.za

DESCRIPTION HEALTH CARE
KEYWORDS HEALTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN MUSIC, ARTS AND DANCE ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SAMAD ASSOCIATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1201
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 62 GOUD STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON SILUMA, TINY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 964 6399
082 394 8514

E-MAIL ADDRESS samabass@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION CAMPAGNS ON HIV/AIDS, SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
CHILDREN
ADULT

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY

SECTION JOUBER PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION CORONATION PAEDIATRIC SPECIALIST CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS 27 GLENCAINE STREET
CORONATIONVILLE
2093

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 27 GLENCAINE STREET
CORONATIONVILLE

CONTACT PERSON JORDAN, ANNE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 470 9145(W)
011 673 7571(H)

DESCRIPTION PRIVATE(INFANT FOLLOW UP PROGRAMME

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KRUGERSDORP AIDS TRAINING INFORMATION
COUNSELLING SERVICES

ACRONYM KATICS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 219
KAGISO
1744

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2948 SEBENZISA STREET
KAGISO
1754
WEST RAND

CONTACT PERSON DLAKAVU, JOY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 5811(W)
011 410 1451(H)
083 673 8791

FAX NUMBER 011 410 5811
011 410 1451

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS PROGRAMMES, COUNSELLING, TRAINING,
SUPPORT, CARE SERVICES TO INFECTED/ AFFECTED
COMMUNITIES, AND PROVIDE RECRUITMENT AND
TRAINING OF CHILD CARERS AND ALSO DO HOME-BASED
CARE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WEST RAND

SECTION KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PALLIATIVE MEDICINE INSTITUTE

ACRONYM PMI

POSTAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
BROLL PLACE
SUNNY SIDE OFFICE PARK
PRINCESS OF WALES
PARK TOWN 2193

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
BROLL PLACE
SUNNY SIDE OFFICE PARK
PRINCESS OF WALES
PARK TOWN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON BROWDE, SELMA, PROF
DUBE, GLORIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 200 1121(PROF. SELMA)
011 643 2001

FAX NUMBER 011 643 1996

E-MAIL ADDRESS selma@iafrica.com
palmed@acenet.co.za

DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS AND LIASING WITH OTHER NGO'S IN THE
FIELD OF HIV/AIDS AND STRESS ON PALLIATIVE CARE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS NETWORK
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KGOTSO HIV/AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 190 TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 190 TSHEPO SECTION
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON MUNYAI, BETHUEL
PITSENG, REUBEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 926 9239

FAX NUMBER 011 924 1325

DESCRIPTION PROMOTING HEALTH, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
PROGRAMMES
AT SCHOOL AND COMMUNITIES

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED ADVANCED BIG SCREEN VIDEO
PROJECTOR FOR VLOWING

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION LAYWERS FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

ACRONYM LHR

POSTAL ADDRESS 357 VISAGIE STREET
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 357 VISAGIE STREET
PRETORIA
0001

CONTACT PERSON VAN DER MERWE, LAURIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 320 2943
082 718 0188

FAX NUMBER 012 320 2949

E-MAIL ADDRESS lhr@lhr.org.za

DESCRIPTION HOLD WORKSHOPS, CONSULTING PRISONERS, ADVOCACY
LOBBYING

TARGET GROUP PRISONS/MILITARY

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS ON HUMAN RIGHTS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW
NGOs

URL www.lhr.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN'S HEALTH PROJECT

ACRONYM WHP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1038
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
SPENCER LISTER BUILDING
SA INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH
CNR DEKORTE & HOSPITAL STR
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON KLUGMAN, BARBARA
HLATSHWAYO, ZANELE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 9918/9
011 489 9905/17

FAX NUMBER 011 489 9922

E-MAIL ADDRESS barbarak@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za
zaneleh@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za

DESCRIPTION WORKING WITH WOMEN'S ISSUES

TARGET GROUP WOMEN

MATERIALS PRODUCED JOURNALS

KEYWORDS NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.wits.ac.za/whp

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND SUPPORT PROJECT- WITS
UNIVERSITY

ACRONYM HIV/AIDS E.S.P

POSTAL ADDRESS TRANSFORMATION AND EMPLOYMENT EQUITY

UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND
P O WITS
2050

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 9TH FLOOR
ROOM 9005
SENATE HOUSE
JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON BEROLD, RALPH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 717 9148
082 818 0609

FAX NUMBER 011 717 9149

E-MAIL ADDRESS beroldr@hr.wits.ac.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION AND SUPPORT TRAINING, INFORMATION
RESOURCE CENTRE, MEDIA AND VOLUNTEER
PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS
INFORMATION PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE
EDUCATION
MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS SOCIETY

ACRONYM SARCS

POSTAL ADDRESS 7053 FOKENG STREET
TSAKANE
1550

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7053 FOKENG STREET
TSAKANE
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MOKGOTLA, TOMMY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 6381

FAX NUMBER 011 738 4709

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION TSAKANE

NAME OF ORGANISATION WITS METRORAIL HIV/AIDS COMMISSION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5010
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR LEYDS AND LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN

JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON MOTHIBA, MATSHOBANI
LOVING, PETER
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 773 6512
011 773 6621
083 287 0403 MOTHIBA
FAX NUMBER 011 774 4056
E-MAIL ADDRESS mmothiba@metrorail.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION THARI WOMEN'S ORGANISATION
ACRONYM TWO
POSTAL ADDRESS 2922 MATHIBEDI STREET
WATTVILLE
1516

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2922 MATHIBEDI STREET
WATTVILLE
1516
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MANGANYI, LINDA
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP, COUNSELLING AND HIV/AIDS EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED DRESS MAKING AND MANUFACTURING INKOMAAS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION WATTVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SINQOBILE YOUTH PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 86
NORVALSPORT
9797

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SPOORWEG HUIS NO. 15
NORVALS-PORT

CONTACT PERSON PLAATJIES, CHRISTOPHER
POYO, A P
TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 755 5100
051 755 5005

FAX NUMBER 051 755 5100
DESCRIPTION DRAMA, DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGNS, GIVE HIV POSITIVE
PREGNANT WOMEN INFORMATION ON NEVIRAPINE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
WOMEN
KEYWORDS DRAMA

CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHAU HOME CARE PROJECT

ACRONYM M.H.C.P

POSTAL ADDRESS 1402 LESHOMO STREET

MOHLAKENG

RANDFONTEIN

1760

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1402 LESHOMO STREET

904 LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OFFICE

MOHLAKENG

RANDFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON PHETOE, MOHAU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 414 5792

FAX NUMBER 011 414 5792

E-MAIL ADDRESS mohauhome@absamail.co.za

DESCRIPTION TAKING CARE OF TERMINALLY ILL, EDUCATION ON

HIV/AIDS AND CARING FOR ORPHANS

RENDERING FIRST AID AND DIRETLY OBSERVED

TREATMENT TO TB PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS CARE

EDUCATION

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RAMDFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ONIXON RECORDS

POSTAL ADDRESS 139 MFIHLWENI SECTION

TEMBISA

1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 139 MFIHLWENI SECTION

TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON SIBIYA, MANDLA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 925 2062

083 711 1752

DESCRIPTION MUSIC PROMOTION AND DRAMA

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION RELIGIOUS AIDS CO ORDINATION COMMITTEE

ACRONYM R.A.C.C

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12590

CHLOONKOP

1624

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 40 EMKHUTHINICLINIC
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON NOBELA, DONAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 926 2860/1
DESCRIPTION CONSULTING HOME CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SECHABA COMMUNITY YOUTH PROJECT
ACRONYM S.C.Y.P

POSTAL ADDRESS 109 MARABA STREET
P O CHIAWELO
MAPETLA
1818

CONTACT PERSON MADIBELA, THABO
PHALI, TEBOHO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 7887
011 986 2950

FAX NUMBER 011 974 1075 ATT: LLILY
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS; COUNSELLING, INCOME
GENERATING PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MAPETLA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUSIMPILO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 270
HLABISA
KWAZULU NATAL
3937

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HLABISA HOSPITAL
KWAZULU NATAL

CONTACT PERSON MBONAMBI, LINDIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 035 838 1120

FAX NUMBER 035 838 1120

E-MAIL ADDRESS lindiwesibe@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATES AND PROMOTES INTERGRATED PRIMARY
HEALTH CARE, HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, HEALTH EDUCATION
DEVELOPMENT AMONG PEOPLE OF HLABISA

TARGET GROUP GENDER

ORPHANS

COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED VUSIMPILO BROCHURE

VIDEO "UMUNTU UMUNTU NGABANTU

KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HLABISA

NAME OF ORGANISATION BELIEVING CHILD AND FAMILY CARE ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 64
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10623 MASERU STREET
ZONE 9
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MANGWEDI, COLLEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 988 9763

FAX NUMBER 011 988 1202

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, PREVENTION, SUPPORT AND CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:39:59

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAY AND LESBIAN ORGANISATION OF WITWATERSRAND

ACRONYM GLOW

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23297
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 310 ROCKVIEW HEIGHT
YEOVILLE
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MOHLAHLEDI, PETER
KANI, YOYO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 648 5873

FAX NUMBER 011 648 5873

E-MAIL ADDRESS glow.p@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION OUTREACH

TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS AND LEAFLETS

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KWAZE KWASA KATORUS WOMEN HIV/AIDS AND HOME
BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11084
KWENZEKILE
1433

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 21401 PLUTO STREET
EXT. 20
KATLEHONG SOUTH

CONTACT PERSON SIBEKO, GRACE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 906 2185

073 228 1544
072 309 0135

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND HOME BASED CARE,
COUNSELLING AND ORPHAN CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

GENDER
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
HOME BASED CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION VOSLOORUS

NAME OF ORGANISATION WITS PARTNERSHIP PROJECT

ACRONYM WPP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG 3
WITS
2010

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UNIVERSITY CORNER
JORRISEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON LOENING-VOYSEY, HEIDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 717 9731
083 280 5582

FAX NUMBER 011 717 9733
011 716 3402

E-MAIL ADDRESS 160 heidi@atlas.wits.ac.za

DESCRIPTION PARTNER WITH HIGH SCHOOLS-TRYING TO ENHANCE
SECONDARY EDUCATION, PARTNERSHIP SERVICE
ORGANISATIONS, COMMUNITIES, UNIVERSITY IN THE
ATTEMPT TO MAKE ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION REGINALD ORSHOND COUNSELLING SERVICES

ACRONYM ROCS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 134
WEST HAVEN
2124

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 21 ANNADALE STREET
MARTINDALE

CONTACT PERSON TIERNAN, BIDDY, SR
FENN, FLORENCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 673 1473

FAX NUMBER 011 673 1473

E-MAIL ADDRESS rocs@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION ROCS SUPERVISES A TEAM OF VOLUNTEER COUNSELLORS THAT PROVIDES INDIVIDUAL, COUPLE, MARRIAGE COUNSELLING AND ALSO TRAINING COUNSELLORS. THEY ALSO HAVE OTHER OFFICES IN MARTINDALE, BELGRAVIA AND LENASIA CENTRES

TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MARTINDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL UNION OF MINEWORKERS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2424
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 7 RISIK STREET
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON MEKUTO, LENNOX
MBONISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 833 7012
FAX NUMBER 011 836 6051
E-MAIL ADDRESS lmekuto@num.org.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS TRAINING AND INFORMATION CENTRE - DURBAN
ACRONYM ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2443
DURBAN
4000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
9 OLD FORT PLACE
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON EGELBRECHT, BRIDGETTE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 300 3104
FAX NUMBER 031 306 9294
E-MAIL ADDRESS mdlulit@durban.gov.za
DESCRIPTION THEY PROVIDE COUNSELLING, HIV TESTING, REFERRAL, INFORMATION, AND CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS MEMORIAL QUILTS - DELETE
POSTAL ADDRESS 1226 KGANANE STREET

ROCKVILLE-VOSLOORUS
BOKSBURG
1475

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1226 KGANANE STREET
ROCKVILLE-VOSLOORUS
BOKSBURG

CONTACT PERSON MTHEMBU, ZANDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 906 3772
083 490 4480

FAX NUMBER 011 725 4966
011 823 5189

DESCRIPTION MAKING MEMORIAL QUILTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED QUILTS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS LINK EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION

ACRONYM HALEDO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 132
RESIDENSIA
1983

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 86 MASELOANE STREET
TOKISONG CLINIC
RESIDENSIA
1983

CONTACT PERSON KGOTLENG, SETH LEEPILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 593 6430

FAX NUMBER 016 593 1427

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, PEER EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RESIDENSIA

SECTION EMFULENI

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION COME ALIVE SOCIAL SERVICES

POSTAL ADDRESS 250 KLIPSPRUIT
P O PIMVILLE
1808

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 250 KLIPSPRUIT
P O PIMVILLE
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON LEGOE, MIKE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 938 9331

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, COUNSELLING,
SUPPORT GROUP AND LIFE-SKILLS PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION KLIPSPRUIT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION METHODIST CHURCH AIDS GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 306
MEADOWLANDS
1851

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 30A ITUMELENG STREET
213 MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON DITSEHO, MOABI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 936 8016

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUPS AND INFORMATION CENTRE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CAMPBELL GARDWELL

ACRONYM M.S.A

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 83669
SOUTHHILLS
2136

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PRODUCTION PARK
83 HEILDELBERG ROAD
CITY DEEP

CONTACT PERSON LA GRANGE, PEDRO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 623 2213
083 770 8260

FAX NUMBER 011 613 6262

E-MAIL ADDRESS petrog@msafrica.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, INFORMATION, COUNSELLING HIV POSITIVE
PATIENTS ALSO RUNNING AIDS FORUM AT THE FACTORIES

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

POSTAL ADDRESS 2922 ZONE 2
P O PIMVILLE

1808

CONTACT PERSON ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 1479
FAX NUMBER 011 888 6845
DESCRIPTION VOLUNTEER FOR PASTORS PARTNERSHIP AGAINST AIDS
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

NAME OF ORGANISATION LABOUR AND AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE CONSULTANT
ACRONYM LAWCO
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11863
QUEENSWOOD
0186

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1001 PRETORIA STREET
HATFIELD
PRETORIA
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON KRAUTKRAMER, ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 342 1774
FAX NUMBER 011 342 8087/5781
E-MAIL ADDRESS addaman@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS POLICIES, PROMOTION OF LEGAL AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

MATERIALS PRODUCED ARTICLES IN THE CAPE TIMES ON AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE
KEYWORDS POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HATFIELD

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL COMMUNITY BASED PARALEGAL ASSOCIATION-
DELETE

ACRONYM N.C.B.P.A
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 332
ALBERTON
1450
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8679 TSHEPO STREET
GRINEKER

CONTACT PERSON MADONDO, CELIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 8202
FAX NUMBER 011 909 5465
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE INFORMATION ON LEGAL ISSUES
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS LAW
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB THOKOZA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS CALL GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 277 CHIAWELO EXT 3
CHIAWELO

1818
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 CHIAWELO EXT 3
CHIAWELO
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON SADIKE, LINDIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 1784
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING, AWARENESS AND
EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARR YOU MINISTRY HOME BASED CARE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1151
RANDFONTEIN
1760

CONTACT PERSON JAMISON, PAM, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 693 4872
011 693 1986
082 542 3317

FAX NUMBER 011 693 1486
E-MAIL ADDRESS tjamison@hotmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND CO-ORDINATION OF VOLUNTEERS IN HOME
BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUAL ON HOME BASED CARE
KEYWORDS TRAINING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RAMDFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRAL HIV/AIDS UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS CENTRAL HIV/AIDS UNIT
A BLOCK 4TH FLOOR
METRO CENTRE
P O BOX 1049
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS A BLOCK 4TH FLOOR
METROPOLITAN CENTRE
158 LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON NGCOBO, AURELIA
HLUBI, NTOKOZO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 407 6908
011 407 6405/7

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1870

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, PREVENTION AND CARE IN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION G.E.M HEALTH CARE WORKERS TRAINING CC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7958
BIRCHLARGTH
KEMPTON PARK
2001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6TH FLOOR
OMNIA HOUSE
84 FREDRICK STREET
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MONNAKGOTLA, VIRGINIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 431 2036

DESCRIPTION TRAINING OF CARE WORKERS ON HIV/AIDS AND
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION HINODE CONSULTANTS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 76691
WNDYWOOD
2144

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 54 NORTHFIELD
FIFE STREET
BUCCLEUCH

CONTACT PERSON MUTHIMBA, LAZARUS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 804 3608

FAX NUMBER 011 804 3608

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND PREVENTION OF OTHER
ILLNESSES

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
PRIMARY HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BUCCLEUCH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHOMANANI HIV/AIDS HOME BASE CARE

ACRONYM K.H.H.C

POSTAL ADDRESS 111 TWALA SECTION

P O KATLEHONG
1431
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 111 TWALA SECTION
P O KATLEHONG
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON MASEKO, SARAH
MOHOLI, MICHAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 663 1660
DESCRIPTION HOME BASE CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION LENASIA SOUTH HOSPITAL SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 368
GRASMERE
1868
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1279 FINETOWN
GRASMERE
CONTACT PERSON SITHOLE, CYNTHIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 211 9494
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT, HAND WORKING AND FUND RAISING
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION MAHUBE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FORUM
ACRONYM MYDF
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 530
SOSHANGUVE
0164
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2092 - 3 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON KUNENE, PENUEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 799 6922
012 159 7836
FAX NUMBER 012 799 6922
E-MAIL ADDRESS mahube@myconnection.co.za
DESCRIPTION REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, CHILD PROTECTION, YOUTH
DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS CARE
YOUTH
REPRODUCTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION PIMVILLE SECTION AIDS COMMITTEE
ACRONYM AIDS CALL
POSTAL ADDRESS 1774 MAPETLA EXT
CHIAWELO

1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1774 MAPETLA EXT
CHIAWELO
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON PHATEDI, WINNIE
NKOSI, BUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 5303
082 821 9057
011 683 7200

FAX NUMBER 011 683 2609/6688 ATT: BUSI

E-MAIL ADDRESS busi@cotlands.org

DESCRIPTION WOMEN MANYANO, CHILD ABUSE COUNSELLOR, AIDS
COMMITTEE AND COMMUNITY INVOLVED AND HOME-
BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
COUNSELLING
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION CHIAWELO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SA POST OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS 61 JORRISEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
61 JORRISEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON XABA, BONGI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 359 0847

FAX NUMBER 011 403 9838/49/48

E-MAIL ADDRESS moholar2@sapo.co.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHANYA COLLEGE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5977
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 52 JEPPE STREET
NEWTOWN
2113

CONTACT PERSON MPEMBE, ALINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 832 2447

011 834 1609

FAX NUMBER 011 832 2874

E-MAIL ADDRESS khanya@wn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION TRAIN SHOP STEWARDS AND WRITE MATERIAL ON
GENDER ISSUES
TARGET GROUP TRADE UNIONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED MAYDAY BOOKLETS
DEBATING GEAR AND OTHER
KEYWORDS TRAINING
WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION SCHOOLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS LEGAL NETWORK
ACRONYM ALN
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X10
KING GEORGE V AVENUE
DALBRIDGE
4014

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 49
HOWARD COLLEGE BUILDING
CAMPUS LAW CLINIC

CONTACT PERSON MARGARDIE, SHELDON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 260 2446
FAX NUMBER 031 260 2741

E-MAIL ADDRESS magardies1@law.und.ac.za
DESCRIPTION LOBBY AND ADVOCACY, NETWORK AND PARALEGAL
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS LEGAL NETWORK
ACRONYM ALN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6358
ROGGEBAAI
CAPE TOWN
8012

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11 HOUT STREET
CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON CAESAR, MARY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 423 9254
FAX NUMBER 021 423 0891

E-MAIL ADDRESS aln@kingsley.co.za
DESCRIPTION PARALEGAL AND NETWORK
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION KOPANONG HOSPITAL
POSTAL ADDRESS KOPANONG HOSPITAL
PSYCHIATRY DEPARTMENT
PRIVATE BAG X031
VEREENIGING

1930
PHYSICAL ADDRESS KOPANONG HOSPITAL
PSYCHIATRY DEPARTMENT
VEREENIGING

CONTACT PERSON MAKOE, MATRON THANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 428 7000 EXT 011
082 933 2889
FAX NUMBER 016 428 7000
DESCRIPTION TEACHING YOUTH ABOUT HIV/AIDS, DEMONSTRATING
CORRECT USE OF CONDOMS AND RUNNING A SUPPORT
GROUP
EDUCATING VOLUNTEERS ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
HEALTH WORKERS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

NAME OF ORGANISATION USIZO THUSO COMMUNITY CENTRE

ACRONYM U.T.C.C

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 152
ENNERDALE
1826

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3781 CORNER BEATRICE & PHILLIPS
FINE TOWN
GRASMERE

CONTACT PERSON MOHAPI, KOPANO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 437 8416

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1753 ATT: PASTOR MAYOR

DESCRIPTION HOME-BASED CARE, DOTS, LIFE SKILLS AND ALSO ASSIST
ORPHANS TO GET GRANTS. THEY WORK HAND IN HAND
WITH SOCIAL WORKERS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GRASMERE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRIANGLE PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 13935
MOWBRAY
7705

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UNIT 29
WYNALLY BUSINESS PARK
WYCOST ROAD
MOWBRAY

CONTACT PERSON BERTTERIDGE, DAWN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 448 3812

FAX NUMBER 021 448 4089

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@triangle.org.za

DESCRIPTION PRE/ POST TEST COUNSELLING, HIV/AIDS TESTING

TARGET GROUP GAYS
LESBIANS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOWBRAY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.triangle.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION MMUSI YOUTH IN ACTION CENTRE
ACRONYM Y.I.A.C

POSTAL ADDRESS 902 MADIKANE STREET
PROTEA NORTH
CHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 902 MADIKANE STREET
PROTEA NORTH
CHIAWELO
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MAHODO, SELLO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 3825
011 980 8906
083 337 2658

FAX NUMBER 011 980 3846

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, COUNSELLING AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:03
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WORLD VISION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5903
WELTEVREDEN PARK
1715

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 82 GATEVIEW HOUSE
CONSTATIA OFFICE PARK
CNR. HENDRICKS & POTGIETERS
WALTEVREDEN PARK

CONTACT PERSON MICHEL, ROBERT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 375 4600
083 463 8448

FAX NUMBER 011 375 0334
011 375 0336

E-MAIL ADDRESS robertmichel@wvi.org
loshnee_govind@wvi.org.za

DESCRIPTION INTERNAT DEVELOPMENT AND RELIEF ORGANISATIONS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS NETWORK
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FLORIDA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.wvi.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH ALIVE
POSTAL ADDRESS 208 HOUGHTON PARK
48 A LOUIS BOTHA AVE
BEREA
2198

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SARATOGA
CONTACT PERSON PHIRI, CHARITY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 644 1289
FAX NUMBER 011 402 0806
E-MAIL ADDRESS charityphiri@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION FACILITATING WORKSHOPS, PREVENTION AND
AWARENESS AND EDUCATION ON BEHAVIOUR CHANGE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED FACILITATIONS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION RESEARCH HUMAN RIGHTS DEVELOPMENT AND
EMPOWERMENT INSTITUTE

ACRONYM RHEDI
POSTAL ADDRESS 871 ALEX MEWS
ALEXANDRA
2090

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 871 9TH AVE
ALEXANDRA
CONTACT PERSON MOTHAPO, LULU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 443 7499
FAX NUMBER 011 443 7499

E-MAIL ADDRESS rhredi@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

NAME OF ORGANISATION POPULATION RESEARCH UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7426
RHODES UNIVERSITY
EAST LONDON
5200

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 50 CHURCH STREET
RHODES UNIVERSITY
EAST LONDON
CONTACT PERSON SHELL, ROBERT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 043 781 1030
FAX NUMBER 043 704 7117
E-MAIL ADDRESS rshell@opr.princeton.edu
rshell@lotka.princeton.edu
DESCRIPTION GENERAL PRACTITIONER
KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOTSHABELO
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30772
KYLAMI
1684

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 64 MAIN ROAD
CROWTHORNE
MIDRAND

CONTACT PERSON DAY, BRIAN
DAY, ELKE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 318 3825
FAX NUMBER 011 468 1953
E-MAIL ADDRESS daybe@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION HOME FOR ABANDONED BABIES, AIDS ORPHANS AND
WOMEN'S SHELTER., ASSISTING FAMILIES WHO HAVE
TERMINALLY ILL FAMILY MEMBERS IN THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ORPHANS

MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS IN INFANTS FEEDING

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
HOSPICE
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

URL www.botshabelo.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION PARTNERSHIP AGAINST AIDS IN THE SOUTH

ACRONYM PAAIS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 121
ROSETTENVILLE
2130

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 61 ROSEY STREET
ROSETTENVILLE

CONTACT PERSON JANE, DENNIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 435 2627

FAX NUMBER 011 435 2627

E-MAIL ADDRESS dkjane@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION PROMOTING NETWORKING IN HIV/AIDS ORGANISATIONS IN
THE SOUTH

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROSETTENVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS NETWORK (WOOLWORTHS FOODS DISTRIBUTION)

ACRONYM UPN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 86201
EXT. 4
CITY DEEP
2049

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR NIEHAUS AND FORTUNE
CITY DEEP
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MAROPEFELA, BETTY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 623 2246
083 254 6191

FAX NUMBER 011 613 6888

E-MAIL ADDRESS BettyMaropefela@woolworths.co.za

DESCRIPTION OCCUPATIONAL NURSE AND HIV/AIDS FOCUS IN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:04

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SACTWU

ACRONYM SACTWU

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18354
DULBRIDGE
DURBAN
4001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD BOLTONHALL
127 GALE STREET
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON BOYSEN, DESIREE
ISHMAEL, MONICA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 305 5581

FAX NUMBER 031 305 6482

E-MAIL ADDRESS feroza@bccci.org.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATING ON STD'S AND HIV/AIDS AT THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WENTWORTH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION UNIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION KAKARETSO DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING TRUST

ACRONYM K.D.T.T

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 17203
WITSITSHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFFICE 1-15 CONSULTANCY BUILDING
NALEDI MALL

MAMPOI STREET
PHUTHADITSHABA
9866

CONTACT PERSON CUEFER, PULANE R

TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 713 1930
083 959 6903

FAX NUMBER 058 713 1930

DESCRIPTION HEALTH PROMOTION, JOB CREATION, EARLY CHILDHOOD
DEVELOPMENT, AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY QWAQWA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHUTHADITJHABA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LOTSHA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FORUM

ACRONYM LOYDEFO

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 27576 MULTIPURPOSE HALL
ZONE 10 MEADOWLANDS
1852

CONTACT PERSON KHOZA, NTOMBIKAYISE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 989 1719
011 989 0844
083 976 9317

DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS, STD'S, SUPPORT,
CARE AND EXTRA MURAL ACTIVITIES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ZIMBA NATHI PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1940
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 248 ISIZIBA SECTION
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON ZIMBA, SOLOMON
MACWILI, JOHN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 925 7249
083 725 9299
083 686 9257

FAX NUMBER 011 925 7249

DESCRIPTION PRINTING OF T- SHIRTS AND CAPS, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
AND HOME BASE CARE, AIDS EDUCATION AND SUPPORT
GROUP

HEALTH TALK DISCLOSURE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEATS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION METHODIST CHURCH HIV/AIDS CARE CALL GROUP
ACRONYM MCSAHACCG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 82194
SOUTHDALE
2135
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2273 ZONE 2 PIMVILLE
P O PIMVILLE
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON SEPHAPO, JAN, REV.
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 1304
FAX NUMBER 011 938 8022
E-MAIL ADDRESS pimmeth@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED REPORTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PIMVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION MUSLIM AIDS PROGRAMME
ACRONYM MAP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 42930
FORDSBURG
2033
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 32 AVENUE RD
FORDSBURG
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON NAWAB, SURAIYA
AISHA, SUHAIMA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 373 8080
031 209 7837/8
FAX NUMBER 011 373 8099
E-MAIL ADDRESS lmajhb@global.co.za
careline@islamsa.org.za
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS, LIFE SKILLS, PWA'S SUPPORT AND HOME
BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
GENDER

KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FORDSBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEADOWLANDS YOUTH EMPOWERMENT FORUM

ACRONYM M.Y.E.F

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 146
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BABEDI RECREATION CENTRE
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON LEKOENYANE, THAPELO
MARUNGWANE, TSHEPO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 936 6281
011 939 2909
083 394 8759

FAX NUMBER 011 936 2614

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, CLEANING CAMPAIGNS
WORKSHOPS AND YOUTH PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DRAMATISTS AGAINST AIDS

ACRONYM D.A.A

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1497
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 33 PONTRIALTO FLATS
CORNER JOEL AND FIFE STREET
BEREA
2098

CONTACT PERSON LUBISI, MICHAEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 2477

FAX NUMBER 011 935 1192

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, MUSIC AND DANCE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS DRAMA
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH CARE TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 374
ELLIOT
5460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1095 SIDUBU STREET
ELLIOT

CONTACT PERSON THOMAS, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 047 877 0262

FAX NUMBER 047 877 0269

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, TUBERCULOSIS AND
AGRICULTURAL ISSUES, PRIMARY HEALTH SERVICES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

GENDER

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAHENG COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM I.C.A

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 208
MOUNTFLETCHER
4770

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ST MARTIN CATHOLIC CHURCH
MANGOLOANENG VILLAGE
MOUNTFLETCHER

CONTACT PERSON MOKOTELI, PAUL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 039 257 0142/6
082 266 0832

FAX NUMBER 039 257 0142

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT TO
PEOPLE INFECTED/AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS; EDUCATE
YOUTH ON SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND
TUBERCULOSIS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

COUNSELLING

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY KING WILLIAMSTOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOUNTLFETCHER

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETS JOIN TOGETHER

ACRONYM L.J.T

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 26290
ARCADIA
0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 19 ZONE 6
EXT 1
SEBOKENG

GAUTENG PROVINCE
CONTACT PERSON TSHABALALA, SINDY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 321 0010
083 326 8382
FAX NUMBER 012 321 0014
DESCRIPTION GENDER OFFICER
TARGET GROUP GENDER
KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION NIGEL CARING COMMUNITY
ACRONYM N.C.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1832
BLUEGUM
DUDUZA
1496

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1832 KOTANE STREET
OLD BLUEGUM VIEW CLINIC
DUDUZA, NIGEL
1496

CONTACT PERSON KGANYAGO, JUKSY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 961 8116
011 810 4505

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON DOT, HOME BASED CARE, AND AIDS
AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:06

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NIGEL
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHAFOGANG ACTION GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS 285 TSHEPO
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 07 ZONE 6
WINNIE MANDELA PARK
TEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON MOOKO, FRANCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 316 3183

DESCRIPTION CARING FOR PATIENTS WITH AIDS, AIDS EDUCATION AND
DISTRIBUTION OF CONDOMS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
CONDOMS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION SACTWU
POSTAL ADDRESS 127 GALE STREET

DURBAN
4001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7 AMBLESIDE ROAD
WENTWORTH
DURBAN
CONTACT PERSON BOOYSEN, DESIREE
ISHMAEL, MONICA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 301 1351
031 468 6375
083 955 1010
FAX NUMBER 031 306 0788
DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON STD'S AND HIV/AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WENTWORTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE LEARNING CLINIC
ACRONYM TTA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 650752
BENMORE GARDEN
2010
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 342 RAND PRESIDENT BUILDING 70/11 STREET
PRETORIA STREET
PARKMORE
RANDBURG
CONTACT PERSON MATTHEWS, PAUL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 784 6254
FAX NUMBER 011 784 6704
E-MAIL ADDRESS devel@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION TRAINING PROGRAMME , RESEARCH-
MOBILE CLINIC AT TRUCK STOP AND OUTREACH
CAMPAIGNS
TARGET GROUP TRANSPORTATION
SEX WORKERS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.learningclinic.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS FOUNDATION OF SA
ACRONYM AFSA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 50582
MUSGRAVE
4062
DURBAN
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 237 MUSGRAVE ROAD
BEREA
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON MATHEW, DEBBIE
GUY, KAREN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 202 9520
FAX NUMBER 031 202 9522
E-MAIL ADDRESS admin@aids.org.za
DESCRIPTION RESOURCE MOBILISATION AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP TRADITIONAL HEALERS
SEX WORKERS
CHILDREN
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER BOOKLETS
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEREA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FUNDERS
URL www.aids.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION E - AGENCY
POSTAL ADDRESS FOURWINDS NO 7
7 LANCASTER ROAD
KANELWORTH
7708

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOURWINDS NO 7
7 LANCASTER ROAD
KANELWORTH

CONTACT PERSON DANIELS, DAWN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 683 5009
FAX NUMBER 021 683 5009
E-MAIL ADDRESS eagency@worldonline.co.za
DESCRIPTION AGENCY, EDUCATION AND LINGUISTIC SERVICES
TARGET GROUP ALL
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ASSOCIATION FRANCOIS XAVIER BAGNOUD
ACRONYM AFXB
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3186
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 196 LOUIS BOTHA AVE
THE GROOVE
CNR. OSBORNE ROAD
ORANGE GROVE
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MNGUNI, GRACE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 728 0486
FAX NUMBER 011 728 0487
E-MAIL ADDRESS southafrica@afx.org
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS ORPHAN, COUNSELLING, FOOD SUPPORT AND
CARE FOR ORPHANS, INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES
FOR AFTER SHOOOL PROGRAM
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED CARE FOR ORPHANS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
CARE
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE GROOVE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD THIS IS AN INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION, THEY ALSO
HAVE A BRANCH IN BOSTON - USA

URL www.afxb.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION TUMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 08

MEADOWLANDS

1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 401B TAU STREET

ZONE 3

MEADOWLANDS

SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON KGANYAGO, HANS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 939 4312

011 939 2457

FAX NUMBER 011 939 1107

DESCRIPTION RUNNING WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL FROM SCHOOL

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN AIDS COMMITTEE

POSTAL ADDRESS 6 NGEMA SECTION

KATLEHONG

1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 NGEMA SECTION

KATLEHONG

EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MSELEKI, THABO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 2476

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND DRAMA

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHLAKENG THEATRE ORGANISATION

ACRONYM M.T.O

POSTAL ADDRESS 2273 MZILIKAZI STREET
MOHLAKENG
RANDFONTEIN
1759

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 671 XUMA STREET
MOHLAKENG
RANDFONTIEN

CONTACT PERSON NKUTHA, MPHIKELELI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 414 4585
083 960 9379

DESCRIPTION MUSICAL THEATRE AND HIV/AIDS PLAY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEOS AND PHOTOS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW GENERATION YOUTH CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS 499 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
0152

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 499 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON MAZIBUKO, VUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 665 9382

E-MAIL ADDRESS ngyc@inanzi.co.za

DESCRIPTION MUSIC, DEBATES, PUBLIC SPEAKING AND SPORTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NAPWA SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 604 SKOSANA SECTION
KATLEHONG
1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 604 SKOSANA SECTION
KATLEHONG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, BONGIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 909 9042
011 389 0759(ANC CLINIC)

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTEER AT THE PERINATAL CLINIC, HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS, COUNSELLING AND HOME VISITS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH AND OTHER SERVICE PERSONNEL TRADE UNION
OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM HOSPERSA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12266
QUEENSWOOD
PRETORIA
0121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUITE 3 2ND FLOOR
GLEN GALLERIES
GLEN MANOR AVE
MENLYN
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON MASHISHI, PHUMZILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 365 2021

FAX NUMBER 012 365 2043

E-MAIL ADDRESS collective.bargaining@hospersa.co.za

DESCRIPTION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING HIV/AIDS, EDUCATION AND
TRAINING AND LEGAL REPRESENTING

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED PUBLICATIONS ON NURSING TODAY UPDATES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
LAW

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MENLYN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION UNIONS

URL www.hospersa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES(MAGALIESNOORD
CENTRE)

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X1004
CULLINAN
1000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MAGALIESOORD CENTRE
NEXT TO ZONDERWATER PRISON
CULLINAN

CONTACT PERSON SETATI, HOSEA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 734 1027 (EXT 233)
082 473 6276

FAX NUMBER 012 734 0683 ATT: MR SETATI

DESCRIPTION REHABILITATING DRUG EDICT AND ALCOHOLICS AND
CARE OF JUVENILES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:09

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CULLINAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE SEKATI NIPPO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 777
WENDYWOOD
2144
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 90 HERONSHAW GIBSON DRIVE
BUCCLEUGH
CONTACT PERSON NAGANO, YASUHKO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 804 3346
FAX NUMBER 011 804 3346
E-MAIL ADDRESS yass@icon.co.za
DESCRIPTION MEDIA
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS MEDIA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:09
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIZWILE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 412
GRASMERE
1828
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1925 FINETOWN
PHILLIP STREET
GRASMERE
CONTACT PERSON NGWATO, QUEEN
MTHETHWA, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 211 9364
DESCRIPTION GROUP DISCUSSIONS, AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND
DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:09
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GRASMERE

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN'S HIV/AIDS NETWORK
ACRONYM CHAIN
CONTACT PERSON GIESE, SONJA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 685 1583
DESCRIPTION NETWORK OF SERVICE PROVIDERS, LOBBYING, FACILITATE
INFORMATION SHARING, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A
DATABASE OF ORGANISATION AND PROVIDING SERVICES
TO CHILDREN AND FAMILIES AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
KEYWORDS NETWORK
CHILDREN
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:09
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA FOR LIFE
ACRONYM AFL
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3257
PARKLANDS
2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 21A ROABURGHE AVE
CRAIGHALL PARK
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON CROCKETT, NOLUTHANDO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 0220

FAX NUMBER 011 880 7868

E-MAIL ADDRESS nolu@chronicle.co.za

DESCRIPTION SOCIAL MARKETING SERVICES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

MATERIALS PRODUCED STILL UNDER DEVELOPMENT

KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:09

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CRAIGHALL PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN'S RIGHTS CENTRE

ACRONYM CRC

POSTAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
480 SMITH STREET
DURBAN
4001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
480 SMITH STREET
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON VAWDA, CATI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 307 6075

FAX NUMBER 031 307 6074

E-MAIL ADDRESS childrts@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION DEALING WITH CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:09

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.childrensrightcentre.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION PALESA PRIMARY

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 128
MEADOWLANDS
ZONE 9
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1650 ZONE 9
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MAFOKOANE, IVY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 988 1140

FAX NUMBER 011 988 1241

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND EDUCATING OUR COMMUNITY
ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MEADOWLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION SCHOOLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN FOUNDATION OF AIDS CARE CENTRE
ACRONYM SAFACC
POSTAL ADDRESS 18-7TH AVENUE
ROODEPOORT NORTH
1724
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 18-7TH AVENUE
ROODEPOORT NORTH
CONTACT PERSON GOSS, LERLIN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 760 1730
FAX NUMBER 011 403 2515
E-MAIL ADDRESS lerlina@tndt.org.za
DESCRIPTION SANCTUARY CARING FOR BABIES
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
KEYWORDS CARE
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MIST 'A O (PTY) LTD
ACRONYM MR O
POSTAL ADDRESS 40 DERWENT ROAD
FARRARMERE
BENONI
1501
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 40 DERWENT ROAD
FARRARMERE
BENONI
CONTACT PERSON MAEDER, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 849 8624
FAX NUMBER 011 849 8624
E-MAIL ADDRESS djmaeder@worldonline.co.za
DESCRIPTION SUPPLY OF S.A.B.S APPROVED CONDOMS TO CORPORATES
AND SUSPENSORS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS BUSINESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
URL www.mr_o.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION MAKOMBA-NDLELA YOUTH MOVEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2106
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR

OFFICE NO.21
WATERVAL POLICE STATION

CONTACT PERSON FAZZI, OUPA
MALULEKE, KOKI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 556 3437 EXT.219
082 973 1928

FAX NUMBER 015 556 3688

DESCRIPTION THEY DO TRAINING ON SEX AND SEXUALITY AT SCHOOLS
FOR PUPILS, HOLD WORKSHOPS ON CRIME, HIV/AIDS AND
ALCOHOL ABUSE. THEY ALSO DO DRAMA PERFORMANCES
AND HOLD CAMPAIGNS WHERE THEY INVITE SPEAKERS
LIKE DOCTORS AND PEOPLE WITH AIDS TO ADDRESS THE
COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS DRAMA
CAMPAIGN
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION TERRE DES HOMMES

ACRONYM TDH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2428
SAXONWOLD
2132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
HEERENGRACHT BUILDING
NUMBER 87 DEKORTE STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON KUBU, PATRICIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 8570

FAX NUMBER 011 403 8571

E-MAIL ADDRESS tdh-sa@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION FUNDING AGENCY THAT PROVIDES HELP FOR
ORGANISATIONS THAT DEAL WITH CHILDREN IN
NEED, THEIR FOCUS IS ON CHILDRENS RIGHTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION BROCHURES AND CALENDERS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
SUPPORT
HUMAN RIGHTS
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.tdh.de

NAME OF ORGANISATION RATANANG COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS 4708 EVATON WEST EXT 3
P O MAFATSANE
1984
VAAL TRIANGLE

CONTACT PERSON POOE, HOSIAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 591 1255

082 765 0678

FAX NUMBER 016 596 1000

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES, AIDS
AWARENESS AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN/AMERICAN ADVOCACY SUPPORT SERVICE &
SURVIVAL INSTITUTE - SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM AMASSI - S A

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11TH FLOOR
76 JUTAS STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON POSWAYO, POLLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011

084 716 7650

FAX NUMBER 011 642 0062

E-MAIL ADDRESS amassi@yahoo.co.uk

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS AND ADVOCATE ON
GAY/LESBIANS HUMAN RIGHTS, ISSUES ON HIV/AIDS AND
TREATMENT, ALSO RUN A SUPPORT GROUP FOR HIV
POSITIVE PEOPLE AND GAYS AND LESBIANS, THEY HAVE
TWINED WITH AN AMERICAN GROUP TO FIGHT FOR THE
RIGHTS OF GAY AND LESBIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA

TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD FORMERLY KNOWN AS LITHANI AIDS PROJECT: AMASSI
WILL BE OPENING OFFICES IN OTHER PROVINCES TO
BECOME A NATIONAL BODY

NAME OF ORGANISATION ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH SPEAKING CAMEROONIANS

ACRONYM AESCA-SA

POSTAL ADDRESS NO 11 BURTON COURT
8 PRETORIA STREET
HILLBROW
2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON TAKA, MILTON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 648 1648

083 969 7302

FAX NUMBER 011 648 1648

E-MAIL ADDRESS milton@yahoo/com

DESCRIPTION SOCIAL WORK

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKANI MAWETHU AWARENESS PROJECT

ACRONYM VMAP

POSTAL ADDRESS CORNER PHETLHU AND ZEEBOER STREET

PHAHAMANG LOCATION

HA-RASEBENG

EDENBURG 9908

BLOEMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MQODI, MXOLISI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 743 1348

FAX NUMBER 051 743 1218

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE FREE STATE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

ACRONYM NDA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31959

BRAAMFONTEIN

2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR

JORISSEN PLACE

66 JORISSEN STREET

BRAAMFONTEIN

2001

JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MASANGO, BRIDGET

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 6650

FAX NUMBER 011 403 2514/5

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@nda.org.za

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE FUNDING TO NON GOVERNMENTAL
ORGANISATIONS, COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATIONS TO
ELEVATE STAVATION OF POOR PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS FUNDING

NETWORK

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

URL www.nda.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN DRUG ACTION PROGRAMME

ACRONYM SADAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 828

PRETORIA
0001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS HALLMARK 937
PRETORIA
CONTACT PERSON AUTON, MARTIN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 312 0374/5

FAX NUMBER 012 323 6745
E-MAIL ADDRESS autonm@health.gov.za
martinauton@mail.com
DESCRIPTION TECHNICAL ADVISOR OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN DRUG
ACTION PROGRAMME
KEYWORDS HEALTH - GOVERNMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
URL www.sadap.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION TREATMENT ACTION CAMPAIGN- GAUTENG
ACRONYM TAC - GAUTENG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31104
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR, WEST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON TLHAME, LEFA
RAMOTHWALA, PHOLOKGOLO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 2293
011 339 8421

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1932
E-MAIL ADDRESS levai27@altavista.com
tac2@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOLD PICKETS, DEMONSTRATIONS TO FORCE THE
GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE TREATMENT FOR PEOPLE
INFECTED WITH HIV/AIDS AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL
COMPANIES TO REDUCE THE PRICES OF DRUGS RUN
WORKSHOPS ON TREATMENT ISSUES

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED T-SHIRTS WRITTEN HIV POSITIVE
POSTERS
NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
SUPPORT
MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSA-BOTSOGO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRAINING
CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
132 FOX STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON MAKHALEMELE, MERCY
KGOSANA, EPHRAIM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 2550
011 331 2553
011 989 1521
073 154 6921 EPHRAIM
073 265 8986 MERCY

FAX NUMBER 011 331 2560

E-MAIL ADDRESS mwmakhal@yahoo.com
tsabo@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY PROJECT, THEY DO HIV/AIDS AWARENESS IN
THE COMMUNITY; THEY HAVE DIFFERENT PROGRAMMES:
HIV AND HEALTH; ARTS AND CULTURE, EDUCATION(
SCHOOLS BASED) AND SPORTS DEVELOPMENT; ALSO HAVE
A CENTRE IN SOWETO CALLED RE-AWAKENING WERE
THEY DO PROGRAMMES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO HUMAN RIGHTS DEMOCRACY AND JUSTICE
CENTRE

ACRONYM S.H.R.D.J.C.

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 54
KWA XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 269 LEGWALE STREET
ENTOKOZWENI COMMUNITY CENTRE
MOLETSANE
1868

CONTACT PERSON MOKHINE, SEMAKALENG
DITHAKO, JOSEPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 932 3449
011 932 3452

FAX NUMBER 011 932 2000

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND WORKSHOPS ON
HIV/AIDS AND ALSO DEAL WITH GENDER ISSUES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MOLETSANE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN GRADUATES DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM SAGDA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 61453
MARSHAL TOWN
2107

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR
BUSINNES PLACE
58 MARSHAL STREET
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON SELLO, PHILLIMON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 838 2526

FAX NUMBER 011 492 2589

E-MAIL ADDRESS sagda@intekom.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT, JOB PREPARING
PROGRAMMES FOR GRADUATES WHO DO NOT GET ANY
JOBS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

SECTION MARSHAL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.sagda.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION PROGRESS EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLORS ORGANISATION

ACRONYM PECO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1938
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.1 KOPANONG SECTION
TEMBISA
1632

CONTACT PERSON KEKANA, PATRICK

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 924 3680
072 257 8411

FAX NUMBER 011 926 2862

DESCRIPTION HEALTH EDUCATOR, CARE GIVER TO HIV/AIDS
TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE , RAISE AWARENESS ON
HIV/AIDS, AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED RIBBONS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE ASSOCIATION OF WITWATERSRAND

ACRONYM HOSPICE WITS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 87600
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 50 SECOND AVE
HOUGHTON
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON CAMPBELL-KER, BARBARA
NORVAL, DR DEBBIE, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 483 1068
011 982 5835

FAX NUMBER 011 728 3104

E-MAIL ADDRESS barbara@hospicewits.co.za

DESCRIPTION CARING FOR TERMINALLY ILL AND GIVE COUNSELLING TO
THEIR FAMILIES, TRAINING ON HOW TO CARE FOR A
TERMINALLY ILL PERSON AT HOME BY FAMILY MEMBERS,
ALSO HAVE A LEARNING CENTRE FOR PALLIATIVE CARE

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES, LITERATURE

KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HOUGHTON

NAME OF ORGANISATION PLATINUM LIGHTGIVERS AIDS PROGRAMME

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 94
MODDERSPRUIT
0274

PHYSICAL ADDRESS B211
MODDERSPRUIT COMMUNITY OFFICE
ALONG N4 ROAD TO SUN CITY
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CONTACT PERSON MOHLALA, TSHEPO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 639 7011
012 318 3554

FAX NUMBER 012 318 3554

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS TO THE COMMUNITY, MINES AND
AT SCHOOLS. EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS
AND PROVIDE COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE AND
TRAINING.

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MINE WORKERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MODDERSPRUIT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AMERICAN CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL LABOUR
SOLIDARITY

ACRONYM ACILS

POSTAL ADDRESS 118 JORISSEN STREET
TRADUNA CENTRE, SUITE 701
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MATHOBELA, CELIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 3246
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1101
E-MAIL ADDRESS celiam@acils.org.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE TO HELP PRIVATE COMPANIES TO DEAL WITH HIV/AIDS, LABOUR AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP TRADE UNIONS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

POSTAL ADDRESS CULTURAL PRECINCT
NO 1 PRESIDENT STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 50A JEPPE STREET
NEWTOWN
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON SIBISI, THEMBI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 4458 ZOLEKA
083 582 0303

FAX NUMBER 011 836 7133
DESCRIPTION DRAMA ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED ARTWORK-CRAFT
MURALS-PRINTMAKING
THEATRE AND MUSICALS THEATRE
AFRICAN MUSIC -ARTIST TO PERFORM

KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:12
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION PETERVALE CLINIC
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUNNINGHILL
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON BEKKER, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 400 8781
DESCRIPTION CHILDREN EMUNISATION TO PROTECT CHILDREN FROM ILLNESSES, PAPSHERE FOR WOMEN, HIV TESTS, PRE -TEST AND POST TEST COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PRIMARY HEALTH
CHILDREN
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOPHELONG COMMUNITY PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 113

TEMBISA
1628
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 152 MQANTSA SECTION
TEMBISA
1628
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON FAKUDE, MOLEBOGENG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 123 3213
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL, TRAINING ON
HOW TO CARE FOR A SICK PERSON AND HIV/AIDS
EDUCATION TO THE YOUTH AND COUNSELLING TO
FAMILIES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIIMISELENI YOUTH PROJECT
ACRONYM DYP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 56
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960
PHYSICAL ADDRESS NTHABALALA
OLD CLINIC
CONTACT PERSON RAMACHELA, DEBORAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 584 0756
082 530 5578
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN, AWARENESS ON DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE AND CRIME ELEVATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA NOW
ACRONYM AN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 67578
BRYANSTON
2021
PHYSICAL ADDRESS WOODMEAD OFFICE PARK
724 SPIRRUP LANE
WOODMEAD
SANDTON
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON BASADIER, SHAMEEMAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 802 1301
FAX NUMBER 011 804 5078
E-MAIL ADDRESS shamb@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH CONSULTANT, AND MARKETING
KEYWORDS RESEARCH
CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:13
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION MAGNOLIA FLAB FORUM
POSTAL ADDRESS 12 MAHOGANY FLATS
EXT. 6 ELDORADO PARK
1812

CONTACT PERSON DANKERS, M E
BARRET, THELMA
HEYN'S, MRS I

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 232 6141
083 413 2369
083 627 5194

FAX NUMBER 011 714 2635

E-MAIL ADDRESS barrettt@sabc.co.za

DESCRIPTION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE, MAKING THE COMMUNITY
AWARE ON VARIOUS ISSUES, HOUSING , ENVIRONMENTAL
CRIME, DRUGS ABUSE REHABILITATION

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK
SECTION ELDO'S EXT. 6
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KUTLWANONG VOSLOORUS HEALTH CAMPAIGN
POSTAL ADDRESS 814 SEABE STREET
VOSLOORUS
1475

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NGUNI HOSTEL
BLOCK K H
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON NTSHANGASE, NICHOLAS
MARUPING, SAMUEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 906 3644
011 906 1581after hours
072 354 0922

DESCRIPTION HOME BASE CARE, DIRECT OBSERVATION TREATMENT
COARSE(DOT) FOR TUBERCULOSIS(TB) AND ALSO
COUNSELLING AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION VOSLOORUS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WESTBURY AIDS SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 64 STEYTLER STREET
WESTBURY EXT 3
2093
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON CONSTANT, GLENDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 477 7825
011 481 8182

FAX NUMBER 011 481 8111

E-MAIL ADDRESS gcon@mps.co.za

DESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT OF HIV/AIDS, SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE
WITH HIV/AIDS AND EDUCATION ON PREVENTION OF
OPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS, TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
PRIMARY HEALTH
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WESTBURY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

URL www.geocities.com/westaid

NAME OF ORGANISATION METROPOLITAN LIFE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 926
GREEN POINT
CAPE TOWN
8001

CONTACT PERSON ANDERSON, BRETT

E-MAIL ADDRESS Match@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION CONSULTANT ON HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKLETS ON POSITIVE HEALTH

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:14

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TIVONELENI VAVASATI AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 43
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHIRLEY VILLAGE

CONTACT PERSON BALOYI, CATHERINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 556 3999
082 422 1650

FAX NUMBER 015 556 3999

E-MAIL ADDRESS tvaap@lantic.net

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION TO THE COMMUNITY, THEATRE
PERFORMANCE ON AIDS, COUNSELLING, PEER EDUCATION
AND HOME BASED CARE, CHILDREN/ YOUTH PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

TRADITIONAL HEALERS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKLETS

NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
DRAMA
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHERLEY VILLAGE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LET US GROW ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11898-7A

STREDFORD
ORANGE FARM
1505

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11898 EXT. 7A

STREDFORD
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MONAGENG, NOMSA

THAMAE, ROSE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 118 8945

FAX NUMBER 011 726 2768

DESCRIPTION INFORMATION SUPPLY ON HIV/AIDS, SEXUALLY
TRANSMITTED DESEASES AND TUBERLOSIS EDUCATION,
SUPPORT AND DO REFFERALS, HOME BASED CARE,
WOMEN INCOME GENERATING & RELATED PROJECTS AND
HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP GENDER

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

SECTION ORANGE FARM EXT.7A

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMBALENHLE ASSEMBLIES OF GOD - HOMEBASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5158

EMBALENHLE
2285

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 HONEY SUCKLE STREET

THISTLE GROVE
KINROSS

CONTACT PERSON MBONANE, ELLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 414 5399(ELIAS)

072 206 0564

FAX NUMBER 017 634 3052

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON HIV/AIDS, HOME BASED CARE, DO
BLOOD TESTS AND HAVE AN ORPHANS PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

ORPHANS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
CITY SECUNDA

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITSOSENG PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 147
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
1852

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SANDERS & ORDENDALS STREET
ZONE 3
MEADOWLANDS
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MOGALE, MOSES
MATLEBE, TISETSO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 257 1057

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AT SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY,
COUNSELLING TO INFECTED AND AFFECTED PEOPLE,
HOME BASED CARE TO THOSE WHO ARE TERMINALLY ILL

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETHUSIZO HELPING HAND CRUSADE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 70119
TSAKANE
1550

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7522 KGAGA STREET
TSAKANE
1550
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, SYBIL
NHLEKO, JEAN
MSIZA, REBECCA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 7463
011 738 4381
073 216 8090

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE FOR
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION TSAKANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TIVONELENI VAVANUNA AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O 860
ELIM HOSPITAL
0960
CONTACT PERSON MBOMBI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 625 1027
FAX NUMBER 015 556 3180
DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION TO THE COMMUNITY
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKLETS
NEWSLETTER
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:15
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR LIFE FOUNDATION OF ORANGE FARM
POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE NO. 100
PRIVATE BAG X 42
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AMUNT SHAMONG MEDICAL CENTRE
PLOT 24 DRIESIK 1
ORANGE FARM
1805
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, CLEMENT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 108 2244
011 850 0155

FAX NUMBER 011 482 5618
011 850 0793

E-MAIL ADDRESS cdumisa@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS TRAINING, AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, CONDOM
DISTRIBUTIONS AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
CONDOMS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOTAKI GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 1218 MJIVANE STREET
TOKOZA
1436

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 PRESIDENT
CULTURAL PRECINCT
NEWTOWN
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MODIKOE, RANTSO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 492 1278

FAX NUMBER 011 492 1278

DESCRIPTION PRIVATE

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG YOUTH FOR CHANGE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 142

KLIPTOWN

1812

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2995 LERATO STREET

FREEDOM PARK

DEVLAND

1812

JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON ZWANE, SIBUSISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 761 1048

DESCRIPTION WORKSHOPS, HEALTH CARE, SUPPORT

AIDS AWARENESS TO THE COMMUNITY OF FREEDOM PARK

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

TRAINING

SUPPORT

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DEVLAND

SECTION FREEDOM PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION HLULANI AIDS VARIKWENU

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 68

ELIM HOSPITAL

0960

CONTACT PERSON KUBAYI, GRIFFITHS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 622 1280

082 640 5957

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION IN THE HOSPITAL AND TO THE

COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KARUWA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1376

DZANINI

0955

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHOP NO.2 BOB'S BUILDING

MAKHADO

DZANINI

CONTACT PERSON TSHIMANGADZO, MUNYAI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 970 4799

072 188 4551

FAX NUMBER 015 970 4799

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION TO THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKLETS AND NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KATORUS TRADITIONAL HEALERS ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM KATHA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23
KWENZEKILE
1433

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 677 MONISE SECTION
KATLEHONG
GERMISTON
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MATSEBE, KATSE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 4932
083 528 2578

FAX NUMBER 011 860 4932

DESCRIPTION THESE ARE TRADITIONAL HEALERS THAT HAVE DONE HIV/AIDS COURSES TO UNDERSTAND HOW TO TREAT PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, USING TRADITIONAL MEDICINES/ HERBES. THEY WERE TRAINED ON COUNSELLING, EDUCATION, THEY GIVE HERBAL MIXTURES TO PWA'S FOR BOOSTING THE IMMUNE SYSTEM AND ALSO TREAT OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS, THEY ALSO HAVE A DAY CARE CENTRE FOR AIDS ORPHANS AND AFFECTED CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP FAMILIES
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
CHILDREN

KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION LESEDI YOUTH PROJECT

ACRONYM LYP

POSTAL ADDRESS 242 MAPETLA
SECHELE STREET
CHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 760 MABALANI STREET
MAPETLA BUTTER HOUT
1818

CONTACT PERSON MALAHLELA, PHINEAS
PHADI, TEBOGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 986 1092
082 977 4456
082 359 3233

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION ON SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND HIV/AIDS, PRIMARY HEALTH CARE, HOME BASED CARE TO THE TERMINALLY ILL AND COUNSELLS PATIENTS AND FAMILIES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
PRIMARY HEALTH
CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MAPETLA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION SANCA CENTRAL RAND

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88049

NEWCLARE

2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11 DEVILLIERS STREET

DUNCAN HOUSE

JOHANNESBURG

2000

CONTACT PERSON MACKAY, SALIEM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 836 2460

FAX NUMBER 011 836 2461

DESCRIPTION PREVENTION OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND ALCOHOL ABUSE

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION EBENEZER COMMUNITY AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM ECAP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 28240

SUNNYS SIDE

PRETORIA

0132

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 396 LEYDS STREET

SUNNYSIDE

PRETORIA

0132

CONTACT PERSON DIKGALE, ALBERT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 344 6123

072 159 2034

FAX NUMBER 012 344 6123

012 344 4631

DESCRIPTION EDUCATE COMMERCIAL SEX WORKERS ON HOW TO USE
CONDOMS, HAVE A REHABILITATION PROGRAMME, LIFE
SKILLS TRAINING IS PROVIDED FOR COMMERCIAL SEX
WORKERS. THEY ALSO DO HOME BASED CARE FOR THE
TERMINALLY ILL, HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP OF HIV
INFECTED AND AFFECTED THAT MEETS ON A DAILY BASIS
FROM 8AM-3PM AND ON EVENINGS: WEDNESDAYS 7PM/
SATURDAYS 3PM. PROVIDE TRAINING AT SCHOOLS,
CHURCHES AND AT THE WORKPLACE ALSO ASSIST
COMPANIES TO START THEIR SUPPORT GROUPS. HAVE
SOCIAL WORKERS THAT PROVIDE AIDS TEST/ PRE-POST
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP SEX WORKERS

COMMUNITY

PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MANUALS

KEYWORDS CARE
TRAINING
COUNSELLING
OUTREACH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUNNYSIDE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS IN AIDS
CARE - SA REGIONAL OFFICE

ACRONYM IAPAC

POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE 244
POSTNET KILLARNEY
PRIVATE BAG X 2600
HOUGHTON 2146

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BROLL PLACE
SUNNYSIDE OFFICE PARK
SUNNYSIDE DRIVE
PARKTOWN
JOHANNESBURG
2193

CONTACT PERSON DIESE, MULAMBA, DR
DANKERS, MAYLENE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 2500/1

FAX NUMBER 011 643 5990

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@iapac.org.za
maylene@iapac.org.za
mdiese@iapac.org.za

DESCRIPTION THESE ARE PHYSICIANS THAT DO RESEACH ON HIV/AIDS TREATMENTS, THEY RUN DIFLUCAN PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMME,THEY PROVIDE NATIONAL HIV/AIDS GUIDELINES TRAINING AND THEIR MAIN FOCUS IS EDUCATION & TRAINING, PARTNERSHIP, THEY ALSO HAVE A RESOURCE CENTRE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING FILES-DIFLUCAN
MANUALS ON OPORTUNISTIC DISEASES

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.iapac.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION DURBAN LESBIAN & GAY COMMUNITY & HEALTH CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 301 PROTEA HOUSE
MARKLANE
DURBAN 4001

CONTACT PERSON CHAMANE, THEMBA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 301 2145

FAX NUMBER 031 301 2147

E-MAIL ADDRESS gaycentre@freemail.absa.co.za
info@gaycentre.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, AWARENESS PREVENTION OF
HIV/AIDS AND GIVE SUPPORT TO THOSE INFECTED. THEY
HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP FOR GAYS AND LESBIANS AND
PROVIDE COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP GAYS/LESBIANS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MARKLANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.gaycentre.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOP CONFERENCE AIDS
OFFICE

ACRONYM SACBC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 941
PRETORIA
0002

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 140 VISAGIE STREET
KHANYA HOUSE
PRETORIA
0001

CONTACT PERSON NGONYAMA, LUYANDA
ALISON, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 323 6458

FAX NUMBER 012 326 4309

E-MAIL ADDRESS advocacy@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY ON ISSUES THAT AFFECT THE CHURCH ,
NETWORK, FUNDING OF PROJECTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS NETWORK
FUNDING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN OF DESTINY

ACRONYM WOD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13293
KATLEHONG
1431

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ASSEMBLIES OF GOD
9008 TSHONGWENI SECTION
KATLEHONG
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON TWALA, JOY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 913 3445

FAX NUMBER 011 913 3445

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ORPHANS

GENDER
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
ACRONYM UCCA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 96014
BRIXTON
2093
PHYSICAL ADDRESS UCCSA CENTRE
CAROLINE STREET
BRIXTON
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON CLASSEN, AUBREY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 9997
FAX NUMBER 011 837 2570
E-MAIL ADDRESS uccsa@pixie.co.za
DESCRIPTION PRIVATE
TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRIXTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION
URL www.uccsa.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION TAIFA-LA-WAO
ACRONYM TAIFA
POSTAL ADDRESS UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE
PRIVATE BAG X 54001
DURBAN
4001
CONTACT PERSON MEMELA, BHEBANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 204 4093
FAX NUMBER 031 204 4761
DESCRIPTION WORKING WITH THE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS
AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:17
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN TRADITIONAL HEALERS HEALTH CARE
HIV/AIDS GROUP
ACRONYM S.A.T.H.C.A.G
POSTAL ADDRESS 254 NGEMA SECTION
P O KATLEHONG

1431
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON NGALANI, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 3403
083 737 9413
FAX NUMBER 011 905 0917
DESCRIPTION TRADITIONAL HEALERS WHO HAVE BEEN TRAINED ON
HIV/AIDS ON HOW TO TREAT A PERSON INFECTED WITH HI
VIRUS, THEY TREAT PEOPLE WITH WEAK IMMUNE
SYSTEMS AND INFECTED BY OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS
WITH TRADITIONAL HERBS AND PROVIDE HOME BASED
CARE AND EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS
COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATHORUS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION RETHABILE CHIRO YOUTH MOVEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 273
SCHWEIZER RENEKE
2780
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 256 RATSOTSO STREET
IPELEGENG LOCATION
SCHWEIZER RENEKE
2780
CONTACT PERSON PHAKEDI, BOITUMELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 963 1122
083 688 1880

FAX NUMBER 053 963 2380
DESCRIPTION DOOR TO DOOR HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS,
EDUCATE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SCHWEIZER-RENEKE

NAME OF ORGANISATION QHAKAZA WOMEN AND YOUTH SKILLS
POSTAL ADDRESS 592 NALEDI EXT 2
KWA - XUMA
1868
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON TSHANDU, SHELLY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 1415
083 373 5095
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
AND TRAINING, WORKING AT LUSAKA SQUATTER CAMP(

SOWETO)
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION NALEDI EXT.
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NTIRISANO COMMUNITY
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1987 ZONE 2
DIEPKLOOF
P O KHOTSO
1864
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON PHUNGO, HENDRY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 4020
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DIEPKLOOF
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW WOMEN'S MOVEMENT
POSTAL ADDRESS 1 COMMUNITY HOUSE
41 SALT RIVER ROAD
CAPE TOWN 8001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS A L 267
LOST CITY
TAFEL MITCHELL'S PLAIN
CAPE TOWN 8001

CONTACT PERSON TYAWANA, DARLINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 448 2364
083 593 5606
FAX NUMBER 021 448 7294
E-MAIL ADDRESS nwm@intercom.co.za
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP FOR HIV POSITIVE PEOPLE AND ABUSED
WOMEN
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
GENDER

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MITCHELL'S PLAIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LUFUNO EDUCATION FOR LIFE AIDS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS 2221 LAVENDA STREET

PROTEA GLEN EXT 2
CHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON DHLAMINI, NOZIZWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 493 0007
DESCRIPTION EDUCATE ON HOME BASE CARE, BEHAVIOUR CHANGE, LAY
COUNSELLING ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PROTEA GLEN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BAMBANANI YOUTH CLUB
ACRONYM B.Y.C
POSTAL ADDRESS B156 SINAKA ROAD
KWA-MASHU
DURBAN
4360

CONTACT PERSON JANGE, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 503 2430
FAX NUMBER 031 304 3973
DESCRIPTION EMPOWERMENT OF YOUTH ON HIV/AIDS AT SCHOOLS AND
AWARENESS PROGRAMMES FOR COMPANIES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:19
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KWA-MASHU

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR CHANGE
ACRONYM Y.F.C
POSTAL ADDRESS 2012 MOLETSANE
KWA-XUMA 1868
1868
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MAHLABA, REFILWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 932 3474
082 688 1065
DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MOLETSANE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAVE THE CHILDREN - SWEDEN

ACRONYM S.C (SWEDEN)

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 40788

ARCADIA

PRETORIA

0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR

BENSTRA BUILDING

473B CHURCH STREET

PRETORIA 0083

CONTACT PERSON KHAILE, THANDO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 341 1166

FAX NUMBER 012 341 1125

E-MAIL ADDRESS postmaster@rb.org.za

thando@rb.org.za

DESCRIPTION PROGRAMME OFFICER DEALING WITH HIV/AIDS, SUPPORT

CHILDREN'S RIGHTS ORGANISATIONS, ADVOCACY, AND

CAPACITY BUILDING

RESEARCH

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION BOOKLETS

NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

RESEARCH

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU EDUCATIONAL FUND

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 14526

SIDWELL

PORT ELIZABETH

6061

PHYSICAL ADDRESS TAMBO CENTRE

30048 LUDWABE STREET

ZWIDE

PORT ELIZABETH

6201

CONTACT PERSON SOKAPASE, MZWANDILE EDWIN

GWAXULA, MALIZOLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 459 0627

FAX NUMBER 041 459 0137

E-MAIL ADDRESS zwai@ubuntufund.org

DESCRIPTION HEALTH EDUCATION AT SCHOOLS, COMMUNITY HEALTH

WORKSHOPS, THEY HAVE HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

WHERE THEY PROVIDE HIV/AIDS SCHOOL BASED LESSONS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

SCHOOLS

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

TRAINING

PRIMARY HEALTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:19

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY PORT ELIZABETH

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ZWIDE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.ubuntufund.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST FRANCIS CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10241

FONTEINRIET

1464

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 30 OLIVIA ROAD

EVELEIGH

BOKSBURG

EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON NGWENYA, LUCY, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 894 4151

011 894 4261

011 894 4262

FAX NUMBER 011 894 5773

DESCRIPTION CARE CENTRE FOR TRAINING, HOME BASED CARE AND

HOME FOR AIDS PATIENTS AND CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

ADULT

KEYWORDS TRAINING

CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ELDORADO PARK HIV/AIDS SUPPORT GROUP

ACRONYM E. P. S.G

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13 MENNESOTA AVE

EXTENSION 7

ELDORADO PARK

1813

JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON ALEXANDER, CHARLENE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 945 6372

011 402 0302

011 402 0314

082 712 0868

FAX NUMBER 011 484 2698

DESCRIPTION TRAINING SESSIONS, WORKSHOPS AND AWARENESS

PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPERSA YOUTH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6607 ZONE 4

DIEPKLOOF

1864

SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MATLI, JAY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 985 2083

DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTION OF HIV/AIDS MATERIAL TO THE

COMMUNITY, AWARENESS AND HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2001 13:40:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DIEPKLOOF

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FRIENDLY CENTRE

ACRONYM YFC

POSTAL ADDRESS NOKUTHELA NGWENYA
P O BOX 508
DUNNOTTAR
1490

PHYSICAL ADDRESS VLAKFONTEIN ROAD
DUNNOTTAR
1490

CONTACT PERSON LETSAPA, THATO
KHUMALO, JABU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 734 2111 EXT.261
011 734 2111 EXT.244

FAX NUMBER 011 734 4306

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATORS AND HIV/AIDS COUNSELLORS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
SCHOOLS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/26/2001 12:57:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DUNNOTTAR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIMUNYE SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8018
NGULA
3378

PHYSICAL ADDRESS WATERSMEET
EZITHENDENI
LADYSMITH

CONTACT PERSON MADLALA, NELLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 745 6318

FAX NUMBER 036 631 2749

DESCRIPTION HOME VISITS/HOME BASED CARE, ENCOURAGE YOUTH TO
ABSTAIN
EDUCATE ON DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/28/2001 16:05:10

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LADYSMITH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INDEPENDENT WOMEN AND YOUTH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 21542
DAWN PARK
BOKSBURG
1474

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 TSESEBE STREET
DAWN PARK
1474

CONTACT PERSON SEUOE, TSHIDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 332 6313
011 862 3417
073 200 3172

DESCRIPTION CONSULTANT AT SEUOE ASSOCIATES - FOR ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
DISABLED PEOPLE

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/28/2001 16:20:26

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION DAWN PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PROTEA GLEN RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION YOUTH FORUM
ACRONYM PGRAYF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5646
PROTEA GLEN
EXT.4
P O CHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON NTELEKO, LELE
MOTLATLA, STANLEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 714 2018
011 987 7052

DESCRIPTION YOUTH EMPOWERMENT, AIDS WORKSHOPS AND CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/29/2001 10:37:26

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PROTEA GLEN

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM HAPYD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32869
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CIVICUS HOUSE
24 PIM & QUINN STREET
NEWTOWN

CONTACT PERSON NHABINDE, NELSON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 833 5959
083 370 0695
082 635 7195 ZOLANI

FAX NUMBER 011 833 7979

E-MAIL ADDRESS hapydorg@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, TRAINING, SUPPORT GROUPS FOR HIV POSITIVE PREGNANT WOMEN, WORK CLOSELY WITH CLINICS(NOKUPHILA CLINIC), HOME BASED CARE, ORPHANS AND REFERRALS, DRAMA, COUNSELLING AND HAVE INCOME GENERATING PROGRAMMES. THEY HAVE ANOTHER BRANCH IN CAPE TOWN, THE CONTACT PERSON IS ZOLANI NOMGCA AT: OLD BEER HALL, MBEKWENI, PAARL.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
CARE
CHILDREN
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/31/2001 11:04:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN
JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

SECTION JABULANI
PIMVILLE
DOBSONVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD THE POSTAL ADDRESS FOR THE CAPE TOWN OFFICE IS: 106
PRIMROSE PARK, EXCTER ROAD, PLUMSTEAD

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER BENONI HEALTH DEPARTMENT

ACRONYM HEALTH DEPARTMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 522
BENONI
1500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KEMPTON AVENUE
BENONI

CONTACT PERSON MALEPE, NTOMBI (SR)

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 3206/7

FAX NUMBER 011 424 9794

DESCRIPTION PRIMARY HEALTH CARE, VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, AWARENESS AND SUPPORT PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
PRIMARY HEALTH
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/31/2001 11:14:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION LAWYERS FOR HUMAN RIGHTS (PIETERMARITZBURG)

ACRONYM LHR

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 388
PIETERMARITZBURG

3201
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
ALLIED HOUSE/ABSA BUILDING
30 TIMBER STREET
PIETERMARITZBURG
CONTACT PERSON ZUMA, THULI
KHANYILE, SIZWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 342 1130/80
FAX NUMBER 033 394 9522
E-MAIL ADDRESS lhrpmb@wn.apc.org
thuli@lhr.org.za
DESCRIPTION LEGAL ADVICE CLINICS, TRAINING, FACILITATION,
LOBBYING
WORKSHOPS AND ADVOCACY
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS ON HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW
NEWSLETTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
POSTERS
KEYWORDS LAW
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 12:11:14
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY PIETERMARITZBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.lhr.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION QUATER PEACE CENTRE
ACRONYM QPC
POSTAL ADDRESS 3RYE ROAD
MOWBRAY
CAPE TOWN
7700
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RYE ROAD
MOWBRAY
CAPE TOWN
CONTACT PERSON SEFOOR, LEONORA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 685 7800
FAX NUMBER 021 686 8167
E-MAIL ADDRESS qpc@wn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION YOUTH PROGRAMME, CAMPAIGNS AND LIFESKILLS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MATERIALS
CONFLICT RESOLUTIONS
ICEBREAKERS,
TEENAGE SEXUALITY
KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 12:22:58
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.quaker.org/capetown

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMTHONJENI FOUNTAN OF LIFE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 382
PIMVILLE
1808
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON PUTU, MPH
MDLANKOMO, VUSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 933 2667
FAX NUMBER 011 403 1077
E-MAIL ADDRESS bossa@global.co.za
DESCRIPTION SCHOOLS PROGRAMME, COMMUNITY AWARENESS AND
HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
AWARENESS
CARE
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 12:40:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PIMVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN YOUTH WORKERS ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SAYWA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32036
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON JAWSEN, DAVID
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4848/0755
FAX NUMBER 011 403 4849
E-MAIL ADDRESS djandes@workmail.com
DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND FACILITATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS, JOURNAL
BROCHURES

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/1/2001 13:02:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION METRORAIL - EAP
ACRONYM M - EAP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5010
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS WITS METRORAIL PARK
CNR. LEYDS AND LOVEDAY STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2006

CONTACT PERSON MONAMADI, BILLY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 774 4118
083 276 2295
FAX NUMBER 011 774 3494
E-MAIL ADDRESS bmonamodi@metrorail.co.za
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED AIDS RIBBONS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/7/2001 12:19:32
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTHERN AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS
ACRONYM SAAYC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 344
MARFISBURG
1709
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 37 NEW STREET
FLORIDA EXT.3
1700

CONTACT PERSON TUNZA, JABULANE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 674 5405
FAX NUMBER 011 674 5485
E-MAIL ADDRESS saayc@sn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SKILLS AND TRAINING,
ADVOCACY AND RESOURCE CENTRE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS LETTER AND ANNUAL REPORT
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/7/2001 12:47:14
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FLORIDA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIYATHUTHUKA COMMUNITY PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS 6 MARCASITE
CLOSE EXT. 5
1830
CONTACT PERSON MVAKALI, VUSUMUZI
NJKELANA, REBECCA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 1255
FAX NUMBER 011 855 3481
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, DRAMA AND YOUTH PREER
COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

KEYWORDS CARE
DRAMA
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/7/2001 14:33:34
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIYOPHILA
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 59 REGENT STREET
YEOVILLE
2198
CONTACT PERSON MWALE, THEMBEKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 958 5546
FAX NUMBER 011 648 1163
E-MAIL ADDRESS siyophila@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, WOMEN AND ABUSE ISSUES AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED FREE TESTING ON HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/8/2001 9:22:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOHAU HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 218

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

RANDFONTEIN

1769

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 60 WINDEBEE'S STREET

GREEN HILLS

1760

CONTACT PERSON MOLAMO, MARY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 692 1911

083 998 1488

011 414 3108

FAX NUMBER 011 693 4104

DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/8/2001 9:36:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GREEN HILLS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNATHI SUPPORT GROUP

ACRONYM U.S.G

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 522

BENONI

1500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DAVEYTON MAIN CLINIC

EMILWENI STREET

DAVEYTON

1520

CONTACT PERSON NDLELA, NOSISA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 3206

FAX NUMBER 011 424 9794

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION

SUPPORT AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS FAMILIES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

SUPPORT

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/8/2001 10:45:38

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DAVEYTON

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FARANANI FOR HIV/AIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS 2246 ZONE 2
PIMVILLE
1809

CONTACT PERSON MPUNYANE, SIPHO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 938 7245

FAX NUMBER 011 982 1623

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, SUPPORT, AWARENESS AND TREATMENT

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/8/2001 10:56:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION PIMVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ANGLOGOLD - AHS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8599
WESTERN LEVELS
2501

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 43 MAIN STREET
WESTERN DEEP LEVELS
2501

CONTACT PERSON MODIGA, KERATILWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 787 5949

FAX NUMBER 018 788 5949

E-MAIL ADDRESS kmodiga@aghs.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CO-ORDINATOR

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 15:12:36

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

URL www.anglogold.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION BONA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM BYDA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 490
DEERPARK
0852

CONTACT PERSON NKUNA, PHYLLIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 370 2614

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, WORKSHOPS, CAMPAIGNS AND FORUMS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CAMPAIGN
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 15:21:50

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TSANEEN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOITUMELO SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2009
BLOEMHOF
2660

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 308 MODUBA STREET
BOITUMELONG TOWNSHIP
BLOEMHOF

CONTACT PERSON TSHOLOFELO NKOSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053-433-1985
082-838-5767

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE
CARING FOR ORPHANS
AND MENTAL HEALTH

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 15:43:36

PROVINCE FREE STATE

NAME OF ORGANISATION BERA - HILLBROW HOME OF HOPE

POSTAL ADDRESS 161 BERA TOWERS
56 ABEL ROAD
BERA
2198

CONTACT PERSON MOTSA, KHANYISILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 6260

DESCRIPTION HELP REHABILITATE UNDER AGE SEX WORKERS, PREVENT
GIRLS FROM SEX WORK AND INCOME GENERATING

TARGET GROUP SEX WORKERS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 16:14:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERA

NAME OF ORGANISATION JORDAN HOUSE - METHODIST CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 33358
JEPPESTOWN
2043

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR. DOWLING AVENUE
KLERTBURG MAIN ROAD
NEWLANDS

CONTACT PERSON ISABEL A MAULID

MAKOTI, VUYO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 477 1089
011 477 1342

FAX NUMBER 011 477 1344

DESCRIPTION INTERGENERATIONAL FRAIL AND AIDS CARE CENTRE
PROVIDING HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND ITS
ALSO AN OLD AGE HOME

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CARE
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/14/2001 16:22:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JEPPESTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION ORANGE FARM ANT-AIDS CLUBS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12122 EXT. 7A
ORANGE FARM
STREDFORD 1805

CONTACT PERSON MANDLA HLATSHWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 850 0103

DESCRIPTION PREVENTION ON HIV/AIDS, HOME BASED CARE,
AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/15/2001 10:15:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION ST. CHARLES LWANGA ADVICE OFFICE

ACRONYM SCLAO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 73
ORANGE FARM
1805

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 113/7 EXT. 7A
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON TJEBA, PHILEMON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 850 2553
083 545 7350

FAX NUMBER 011 850 2553

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS AND HOME CARE GIVERS

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/15/2001 10:25:27

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN LESOTO FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM SALFA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 289
P O KWA-XUMA
SOWETO 1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 147 NALEDI EXT. 2
KWA-XUMA

SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON MEI, SMOKEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 4480
FAX NUMBER 011 934 1061
E-MAIL ADDRESS 163mei@cosmos.wits.ac.za
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS IN MINES
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/15/2001 10:44:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION NALEDI EXT.

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIZANANI COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 86300
CITY DEEP
2049

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2836 EXT. 3
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MOKOENA, TEFO
TSHAKELA, MARIA
SIBAYA, NERIAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 405 3338
083 615 0930

FAX NUMBER 011 629 3943

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, CARING FOR ORPHANS, HAVE A
REFERRAL DESK, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE, RUN A
SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/15/2001 10:55:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIYAPHILA HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE 29
PRIVATE BAG X 1034
GERMISTON
1400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 78 MAPANGA SECTION
KATLEHONG
1432
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON BALA, BEAUTY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 195 1970

DESCRIPTION CARE, SUPPORT COMMUNITIES, EDUCATE ON HIV/AIDS
AND ALSO HAVE ORPHANS PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS CARE
SPONSORS

EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/25/2001 13:05:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN LESOTHO FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM SALFA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 289

P O KWA - XUMA

SOWETO

1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 147 NALEDI EXT. 2

P O KWA - XUMA

SOWETO 1868

CONTACT PERSON SMOKEY MEI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 1061

FAX NUMBER 011 934 1061

E-MAIL ADDRESS 163mei@cosmos.wits.ac.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, CAPACITY BUILDING; ADVOCACY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/26/2001 11:41:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOGETHER IN MISSION TO CHANGE THE ATMOSPHERE

ACRONYM T.M.C.A

POSTAL ADDRESS 32 MOFOKENG SECTION

P O KATLEHONG

1432

EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON PHETLA, PAT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 4724

FAX NUMBER 011 370 5488

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/26/2001 12:20:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 233

SEBOKENG

1983

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7287 ZONE 12 EXT.

SEBOKENG

1983

CONTACT PERSON JAFETA, DIEKETSENG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 592 2598

072 150 9218

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS TO THE COMMUNITY AND
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/26/2001 12:58:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG
VAAL TRIANGLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION BLACK - HEART SON ET LUMIERE

POSTAL ADDRESS 2296B MALEFO STREET
NALEDI
P O KWA-XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON LEBOPA, BENEDICT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 2821

DESCRIPTION ART AND CULTURE, COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND
CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ELDERLY

KEYWORDS DRAMA
EDUCATION
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/2/2001 11:11:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION NALEDI EXT.

NAME OF ORGANISATION FEDERATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS IN AFRICA

ACRONYM FESWA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7070
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRAL JOHANNESBURG
3RD FLOOR
MERCHANTILE BUILDING
PRESIDENT CORNER SMALL STR

CONTACT PERSON BASHYR, KASULEY
BASHIR, BADRU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 6864

FAX NUMBER 011 337 6864

E-MAIL ADDRESS feswa2k@yahoo.com
badrubashir@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY SENSITISATION, EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT,
ADVOCACY , AWARENESS CAMPAIGN AND SOCIAL
WORKERS NETWORK

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES ON:
HOPE AFTER RAPE
AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
VACCINE CAMPAIGN

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COMMUNITY
AWARENESS

NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/2/2001 12:14:50

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION HELPING HAND ORGANISATION

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4394 NGAKANE STREET

EXT. 3

DOBSONVILLE

1865

CONTACT PERSON GRACE TLHOPHANE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 939 9982

E-MAIL ADDRESS gtlhophane@wam.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND CARE GIVERS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

COUNSELLING

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/3/2001 10:24:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DOBSONVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIENDS FOR LIFE - MPOPHOMENI - KZN

ACRONYM F.F.L

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10007

MERRIVALE

3291

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2185 MPOPHOMENI

MERIVALLE

3291

CONTACT PERSON XABA, ZAKHELE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 033 238 0780

082 695 0964

FAX NUMBER 033 238 0780

E-MAIL ADDRESS friends@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND INCOME
GENERATING PROJECT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/4/2001 12:09:21

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MERIVALLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6963

ENABLE

MOETLADIMO

0891

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 310 SEKORORO AREA

WERCESTER VILLAGE

CONTACT PERSON MAHLO, PETER

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 170 1171

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/4/2001 12:54:05
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SEX WORKERS EDUCATION AND ADVOCACY TASKFORCE
ACRONYM SWEAT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 373
WOODSTOCK
7915
PHYSICAL ADDRESS GROUND FLOOR
COMMUNITY HOUSE
41 SALT RIVER ROAD
SALT RIVER
CAPE TOWN
CONTACT PERSON ARNOTT, JAYNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 448 7875
FAX NUMBER 021 448 7857
E-MAIL ADDRESS sweat@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION HEALTH, HUMAN RIGHTS SERVICE FOR SEX WORKERS
TARGET GROUP SEX WORKERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED FACT SHEETS
NEWSLETTER (INTERNAL USE)

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/4/2001 14:25:16
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SALT RIVER
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HEALTH PROMOTION PROGRAMME: KZN DEPT. OF HEALTH
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 9051
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200
CONTACT PERSON VIMLA MOODLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 033-395-2132
FAX NUMBER 033-342-1714
E-MAIL ADDRESS moodleyv@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
DESCRIPTION DEPUTY DIRECTOR
KEYWORDS HEALTH - GOVERNMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 10:40:58
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION NETWORK OF AFRICAN PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM NAP+
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30218
NAIROBI
KENYA
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 9TH FLOOR
ROOM 912
HARAMBEE AVENUE
KENYATTA INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE
CONTACT PERSON ANGAGA, MICHAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 254 2 228776
254 2 312888

FAX NUMBER 254 2 251324
E-MAIL ADDRESS nap@africaonline.co.ke
DESCRIPTION NETWORKING, ADVOCACY, IEC, SKILLS BUILDING AND
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS
NUTRITIONAL MANUALS
KEYWORDS NETWORK
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 11:43:38
COUNTRY KENYA
PROVINCE ALL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION RIGHTS AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30755
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
FIELDNORTHBUILDING
23 DE BEER STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2000

CONTACT PERSON MCBRIDE, PAULA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 9955
083 303 2226

FAX NUMBER 011 403 9951
DESCRIPTION HUMAN RIGHTS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED REPORTS FROM THE RIGHTS ADVICE LINE
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 14:07:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOITUMELO EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT
RESOURCE AND TRAINING ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 56348
ARCADIA
007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 17 LEWIS STREET
PRETORIA
0007

CONTACT PERSON LAKA, NTOMBIKAYISE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 326 0484
FAX NUMBER 012 328 4202
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 14:57:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ARCADIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LOWVELD AIDS WORKING ORGANISATIONS FORUM

ACRONYM LAWOF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3443
LETABA
0807

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FACTORY 248
NKOWANKOWA
CHARLIE STREET
INDUSTRIAL AREA NO 1

CONTACT PERSON RASEMANA, JOSEFINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 303 03 83
082 811 9507

FAX NUMBER 015 303 0105

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, SUPPORT, COUNSELLING AND CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/12/2001 15:21:57

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LETABA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOTHUSI-MPILO

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 2023
CARLTONVILLE
2500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
CARLTONVILLE HOSPITAL
CNR. SALCON AND ANNAN STREET
CARLTONVILLE

CONTACT PERSON MOEMA, SOLLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 788 4939
083 391 1274

FAX NUMBER 018 788 4120

E-MAIL ADDRESS mpholo@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
SEX WORKERS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/13/2001 10:13:42

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CARLETONVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION POELONG HIV/AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 9250
MONONTSHA VILLAGE
WITSIESHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS COMMUNITY MEMBERS SHACK NEXT TO POELONG CRECHE

CONTACT PERSON LEPHUTHING, RALEBETHA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 971 0124

DESCRIPTION HOME-BASED CARE FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS,
DOTS, COOUNSELLING AND HIV/AIDS AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/13/2001 11:50:08

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTHERN AFRICAN HIV CLINICIANS SOCIETY

POSTAL ADDRESS POSTNET KILLERNY

SUITE 233

PRIVATE BAG X2600

HOUGHTON

2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UNIT 7A

MEADOWDALE OFFICE PARK

CNR DICK KEMP AND HERMAN STREET

MEADOWDALE

EDENVALE

CONTACT PERSON PENHALL, PENNY
MARTIN, DESMOND

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 453 5066

021 531 8031

083 602 6636

FAX NUMBER 011 453 5059

E-MAIL ADDRESS sahivsoc@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION DOCTORS SPECIALISING ON HIV/AIDS RESEARCH

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS JOURNALS

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/13/2001 12:24:52

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MANTSUBISE AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 9208

WITSIESHOEK

9870

CONTACT PERSON BUTHELEZI, NTOKOZO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 038 715 0945

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS, EDUCATION ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/13/2001 12:38:27

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIETY- FOR -THE CAREER - ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN

ACRONYM SCAW

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88525
NEWCLARE
2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 8TH AVENUE
MAYFAIR
2092

CONTACT PERSON ROSE, AUDREY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 9499

FAX NUMBER 011 837 9499

E-MAIL ADDRESS audreyrose47@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS WARENESS, ABUSE AND WOMEN ISSUES

TARGET GROUP GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/13/2001 12:59:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAYFAIR

NAME OF ORGANISATION KULEANA CENTRE FOR CHILDREN'S RIGHTS

ACRONYM KULEANA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 27
MWANZA
TANZANIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ISAMILO
MWANZA

CONTACT PERSON MUTABOYERWA, ALPHONCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 255 028 2500911
255 028 2500912

FAX NUMBER 255 028 2500486

E-MAIL ADDRESS admin@kuleana.org

DESCRIPTION ADVOCATE FOR CHILDREN'S RIGHTS AND EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED BOOKS , T-SHIRTS, FLYERS ETC.

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
HUMAN RIGHTS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/13/2001 15:02:36

COUNTRY TANZANIA

PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRANSNET PHELOPHEPA HEALTH CARE TRAINING

ACRONYM PHELOPHELA

POSTAL ADDRESS BOX 4042
DURBAN VILLE C.T
7551

CONTACT PERSON HEFERS, ALRICA
COETZEE, LYNETTE, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 975 7143
011 308 2495

FAX NUMBER 021 975 7143

E-MAIL ADDRESS alrikah@transnet.co.za

DESCRIPTION HEALTH CARE EDUCATION TO RURAL SOUTH AFRICA(
AIDS)

TARGET GROUP GENDER
CHILDREN

MATERIALS PRODUCED BASIC HEALTH CARE PROGOMME
BOOK

VIDEOS
PENNYCARDS
HIV/AIDS VIDEO

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/25/2001 9:36:17

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASONWABISANE WOMEN SUPPORT CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 3017
BUTTERWORTH
4960

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 65
MAGISTRATE COURT
BUTTERWORTH
4960

CONTACT PERSON SOLWANDLE, NOMAKHUZE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 047 4912050
047 491212 EXT 221
083 347 4973

FAX NUMBER 047 491 3359

E-MAIL ADDRESS masonwabewsc@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS RAISING, CAMPAIGNS TRAINING AND
EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TRAINING
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/25/2001 9:57:34

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BUTTERWORTH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SINETHEMBA COMMUNITY PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 19772/57 STEVE PULE STREET
EXT. 11
KAGISO
1754

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 19772/57 STEVE PULE STREET
EXT. 11
KAGISO

CONTACT PERSON SEROTO, PAULINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 2712
082 421 6834

DESCRIPTION HOME VISITS, COUNSELLING AND HOME BASE CARE FOR
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2001 15:30:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMFULENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900
CONTACT PERSON RANGAZA, STANLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 950 5453
FAX NUMBER 016 950 5041
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS WORK PLACE, COUNSELLING AND POLICIES ON
HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
COUNSELLING
POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/2/2001 14:09:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VANDERBIJLPARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - ATICC
ACRONYM COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - ATICC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1477
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS COMMUNITY HEALTH
17 ESSELEN STREET
HILLBROW
2001

CONTACT PERSON KUNENE, MAKIE
TSHABALALA, JABU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 725 6672
011 725 6710/1/2/3/4

FAX NUMBER 011 725 2579
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, EDUCATION AND TESTING,
FAMILY PLANNING, TB CLINIC
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED POSTERS, PAMPHLETS, CONDOMS FROM D.O.H
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/2/2001 14:22:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
PRIVATE FIELD THIS SCENTRE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE JOHANNESBURG
METRO AIDS PROGRAMME

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOS. SOCIAL CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 992007
ODIN PARK
1825

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.6 JAMES STREET
ENNERDALE EXT. 6
1835
CONTACT PERSON SITHOLE, VERINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 0006
011 855 4557 (DIRECT LINE)

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1024
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/2/2001 14:53:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ENNERDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SINELUNGELO CHILDREN'S PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS 75 JOAN STREET
MEREDALE
2107

CONTACT PERSON KUMALO, LINAH
SIWELA, THEMBI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 986 3823
084 762 7229

DESCRIPTION TRAINING FOR CHILD THERAPY,WORKSHOPS
BEHAVIOUR/EMOTIONAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS
CHILDHOOD AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
FAMILIES
SCHOOLS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING
CHILDREN
PSYCHOLOGY
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/2/2001 15:11:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION PROTEA GLEN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
ACRONYM P.G.Y.D.O

POSTAL ADDRESS 8492 PROTEA GLEN EXT. 11
PROTEA GLEN
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3446 PROTEA GLEN EXT. 2
CHIAWELO

CONTACT PERSON MTSHALI, MTHOKOZISI
DLOZI, ENOCH
MATIKINCA, THULANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 987 3040
073 220 9086 (THULANI)

FAX NUMBER 011 987 3479

E-MAIL ADDRESS alecn@joburg.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, SUPPORT GROUP AND
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SUPPORT
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/6/2001 14:07:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION PROTEA GLEN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOGETHER WE CAN BUILD YOUTH CLUB

ACRONYM TWCB

POSTAL ADDRESS 3160 NJONGWE STREET
ORLANDO EAST
1804

CONTACT PERSON NDLOVU, INNOCENTIA
NGEZANA, TERRESA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 935 4979
083 521 9229 (INNOCENTIA)

FAX NUMBER 011 935 7329

DESCRIPTION ART AND CULTURE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/16/2001 11:46:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION ORLANDO EAST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRANSNATIONAL FREIGHTLINK

ACRONYM TNF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 84415
GREENSIDE
2034

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 330 SURREY AVENUE
SURREY SQUARE OFFICE PARK
FERNDALE
RANDBURG

CONTACT PERSON HOLDEN, LYNN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 886 3878

FAX NUMBER 011 789 4441

E-MAIL ADDRESS lynn@freightlink.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRANSPORTATION

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/16/2001 12:09:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOLATA AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM BAP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7420
WITSIESHOEK

9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BOLATA VILLAGE
CONTACT PERSON SEFATSA, DANIEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 507 9436
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, PEER GROUP EDUCATION, CONDOM
DISTRIBUTION AND PREVENTION, TEENAGE PREGNANCY
AND RAPE ISSUES
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
PREVENTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/20/2001 9:26:53
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MONONTSHA HIV/AIDS EDUCATION PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8823
MONONTSHA
9869

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MONONTSHA VILLAGE
PHALLANG LOCATION
CONTACT PERSON DLAMINE, MOTOTSANE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 715 0133
083 396 6810
DESCRIPTION EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS, GENDER
EQUALITY
AND HUMAN RIGHTS EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/22/2001 11:26:04
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY BLOEMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL CO - OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH
AFRICA

ACRONYM NCASA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 14074
HATFIELD
0028
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CSIR
BUILDING 107 F
BRUMMERIA
PRETORIA
128
CONTACT PERSON CHAN, PATRICK
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 349 1382
FAX NUMBER 012 349 1430
E-MAIL ADDRESS patric@ncasa.org.za
DESCRIPTION NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION AND TRAINING MANUALS FOR CO-

OPERATIVES

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/22/2001 13:07:35
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRUMMERIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOKOMELANG SECHABA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1823
HALFWAY HOUSE
MIDRAND
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS THUTHUKANI CLINIC
C/O MIDRAND TOWN COUNCIL
IVORY PARK
MIDRAND

CONTACT PERSON KUBU, JULIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 261 1324
072 237 3396

FAX NUMBER 011 310 1834

DESCRIPTION GIVE TALKS, SEX EDUCATION, OUTREACH TO THE PUBLIC
AND CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS OUTREACH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/22/2001 15:30:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOPAGANANG YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
ACRONYM B.Y.D

POSTAL ADDRESS 1239 MAKAKOLA STREET
MOLETSANE
P O KWA - XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON MOQASHOA, KELEMOGILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 722 6543

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND HIV/AIDS AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 11:44:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MOLETSANE

NAME OF ORGANISATION QWA-QWA HOME BASED CARE HIV/AIDS CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5397
PHUTHADITJHABA
9866

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13027 MOHLANI STREET
PHUTHADITJHABA

CONTACT PERSON MOPELI, SHOESHOE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 326 0463

FAX NUMBER 011 321 8591

E-MAIL ADDRESS mopes@icasa.org.za

DESCRIPTION TESTING AND COUNSELLING, HUMAN RIGHTS FOR PWA'S
STOP ABUSE, LEGAL RIGHTS AWARENESS, SOCIAL
SERVICES FOR GRANTS
AIDS AWARENESS WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED CONSTITUTION AND PROPOSAL

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 12:33:05

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHUTHADITJHABA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ISLAMIC RELIEF FUND

ACRONYM IRF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 42533
FORDSBURG
2033

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 60 8TH AVENUE
MAYFAIR

CONTACT PERSON HASSIM, SORAYA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 4332
082 460 4413

FAX NUMBER 011 837 4332

E-MAIL ADDRESS Sorayamaryam@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION FEED CHILDREN AND ISLAMIC DAAWA

TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 15:42:29

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MAYFAIR

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAGENG COMMUNITY HOME BASED CARE

ACRONYM I.H.B.C

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2924
KRUGERSDORP
1739

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 08 MONALA STREET
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1739

CONTACT PERSON MAJAFE, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 660 9970

FAX NUMBER 011 660 9970

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 15:51:13

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOLDEN TRIANGLE WOMEN'S GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 1225 MASUPA STREET
ORLANDO EAST
1804

CONTACT PERSON DLAMINI, DELISILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 945 4800
072 210 5153

DESCRIPTION DEALS WITH DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ISSUES,
MAINTAINANCE, HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, WOMEN ISSUES
AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 16:02:06

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION ORLANDO EAST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN AGAINST WOMEN ABUSE

POSTAL ADDRESS BOX 445
NATURENA
2064

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1817 TSEKEDI STREET
DUBE
1800

CONTACT PERSON NHABIYA, ELIZABETH
NKOBO, DINAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 941 2787

FAX NUMBER 011 836 5620

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS IN WOMEN ABUSE AND HIV/AIDS AND
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 16:08:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DUBE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KGWANA COMMUNITY CENTRE

ACRONYM K.C.C

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1164
SEKHUKHUNE
1124

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MANGANENG VILLAGE
SEKHUKHUNELAND

CONTACT PERSON NKADIMENG, PHINEAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 260 8104
083 362 5773

FAX NUMBER 013 260 8104

DESCRIPTION RUNNING AWARENESS, CAMPAIGNS, FARMING PROJECT
AND ABET EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/23/2001 16:18:49

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SANCA NATIONAL OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 663
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ORANGE TERRACES
10 ORANGE STREET
AUCKLAND PARK
2000

CONTACT PERSON SHOPLEY, JUDITH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 482 1070

FAX NUMBER 011 482 7187

E-MAIL ADDRESS sanca@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION MANAGER: SANCA INFORMATION AND RESOURCE
CENTRE, NATIONAL DIRECTORATE AND
PREVENTION/TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND
ALCOHOL ABUSE

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/31/2001 12:53:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AUCKLAND PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL <http://wn.apc.org/sanca>

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTHERN AFRICA HIV/AIDS INFORMATION
DISSEMINATION SERVICE

ACRONYM SAFAIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX A509
AVONDALE
HARARE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 17 BEVERIDGE ROAD
AVONDALE
HARARE
ZIMBABWE

CONTACT PERSON SUNANDA, RAY, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 263-4-336193-4
263 4 307898

FAX NUMBER 263 4 336195

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@safaid.org.zw

DESCRIPTION DISSEMINATE HIV/AIDS INFORMATION

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS LETTERS; SAFAIDS NEWS;

KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/4/2001 12:51:38

COUNTRY ZIMBABWE

PROVINCE ALL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION RESOURCE CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION THABONG EDUCARE RESOURCE CENTRE

ACRONYM T.E.R.C

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 127
DAVEYTON
1520

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15377 SYDNEY MKWALO & MAHLOBO STREET
DITON

CONTACT PERSON THOBELA, CROSBY
MOLEFE, REX

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 3637

FAX NUMBER 011 424 5969

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HIV/AIDS TRAINING TO FOSTER PARENTS,
SCHOLARS/ SCHOOL TEACHERS, CHILD CARE
PRACTITIONERS AND VOLUNTARISM TO STUDENTS. HAVE
PROGRAMMES ON POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND ALSO
HAVE A LIBRARY FOR PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP HEALTH WORKERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/6/2001 13:06:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION RESOURCE CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TREND SETTERS WELLNESS PROGRAMME

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2006
ROODEPOORT
1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO. 4
1ST AVENUE
ROODEPOORT
1724

CONTACT PERSON MNGADI, KHETHI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 763 5701

FAX NUMBER 011 674 3278

DESCRIPTION HUMAN RESOURCES AND WELLNESS PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 9:59:52

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS RESEARCH AND COUNSELLING

ACRONYM CRC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 524
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

CONTACT PERSON WALTER, SUE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 489 3128

FAX NUMBER 011 489 3135

E-MAIL ADDRESS wsue@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH AND COUNSELLING

MATERIALS PRODUCED LITERATURE RESOURCES

KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 10:17:49
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL AIDS HELPLINE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32201
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10TH FLOOR
NORTHCITY HOUSE
CNR.MELLE AND JORISSEN
BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

CONTACT PERSON MUDHRAY, PAM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2000

FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001

E-MAIL ADDRESS pamillam@lifeline.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, INFORMATION AND REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 10:49:46

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION KOPANANG WOMEN'S GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10268
GELUKSDAL
1546

CONTACT PERSON FLYNN, SHEILA, SR.

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 9306

E-MAIL ADDRESS thabong@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION SKILLS TRAINING, COMMUNITY CAPACITY BUILDIN AND
INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
GENDER

KEYWORDS TRAINING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 11:20:33

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHITEDZE HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND VCT CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 158
LILONGWE
MALAWI

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CHITEDZE HEALTH CENTRE
LILONGWE

CONTACT PERSON DONSA, LUCIUS DARBY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 265 707 207
265 707 154

FAX NUMBER 265 707 019

E-MAIL ADDRESS ldonsa@yahoo.com
maizeagronomy@malawi.net

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TEST, PEER EDUCATION,
HOME BASED CARE AND COUNSELLING HIV/AIDS
EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/7/2001 12:28:42

COUNTRY MALAWI

PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN EMPOWERMENT PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 98778 MOFOKENG SECTION

KWENZKILE

1433

CONTACT PERSON MAPHOSA, SIBUSISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 423 8571

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS

GENDER

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/13/2001 16:21:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS SUPPORT ORGANISATION

ACRONYM A.S.O

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 545

NEWTOWN

2113

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 45 KRUIS STREET

STATE BUILDING

SUITE 202

CONTACT PERSON NDIKERA, A, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 333 2879

FAX NUMBER 011 333 2870

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, HIV/AIDS CAMPAIGNS, DRAMA AND

POEM WRITER

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/14/2001 12:15:22

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION KIDS ALIVE FOUNDATION

POSTAL ADDRESS 10378 KEDIJANG STREET

DOBSONVILLE EXT. 3

P O DOBSONVILLE

1865

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GROUND FLOOR

18 JORISSEN STREET

BRAAMFONTEIN

2001

CONTACT PERSON MARTIN, QUEENTIN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 5681

011 934 8945

072 394 6933

FAX NUMBER 011 988 6382

E-MAIL ADDRESS kidsalive@mail.co.za

DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, ORGANISE STOP CHILD ABUSE

EVENTS,

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS YOUTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/14/2001 12:35:09
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DOBSONVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SPORTS COACHES OUTREACH
ACRONYM SCORE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4989
CAPE TOWN
8000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR SATBEL CENTRE
CNR DE SMIDT AND SOMERSET RD
GREENPOINT
CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON JURGENS, DONNY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 689 7395/418 3140
FAX NUMBER 021 689 7486/418 1549
E-MAIL ADDRESS score@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/14/2001 12:44:39
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GREENPOINT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR CHRIST
ACRONYM Y.F.C.

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 12801
LENASIA SOUTH
1821

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.15 MUNICIPALITY COMPLEX
EXT. 10
LENASIA SOUTH EAST

CONTACT PERSON PATEL, SHANTEL
NACKER, ELENOR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 857 1742
011 855 7763
083 568 6216

FAX NUMBER 011 857 2730

E-MAIL ADDRESS amakhaya@yfcjhb.org.za
www.yfc.org.za/jhb.htm

DESCRIPTION HOME VISITS, SUPPORT AND OUTREACH
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS OUTREACH
SUPPORT
CARE
RELIGION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/14/2001 13:02:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LENASIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN, YOUTH & FAMILY SUPPORT TRUST

ACRONYM CHIYOFAST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 34056

DAR ES SALAAM

TANZANIA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HOUSE NO. 10

TUNISIA STREET

KINONDONI

DAR ES SALAAM

CONTACT PERSON BWIRE, JULIANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 255 022 2666 544

FAX NUMBER 255 022 2666 066

E-MAIL ADDRESS julianb_uk@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE COUNSELLING, PEER EDUCATION, CAPACITY

BUILDING TRAINING, HOME CARE AND GUIDANCE TO

YOUTH

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

EDUCATION

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS INDIVIDUAL MEMBER

ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/14/2001 14:15:56

COUNTRY TANZANIA

PROVINCE ALL

CITY DAR ES SALAAM

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMDENI JUVENILE FORUM

ACRONYM E J FORUM

POSTAL ADDRESS 311 DILIZA STREET

EMDENI NORTH

P O KWAXUMA

SOWETO

1868

CONTACT PERSON MKATSHWA, TEMPERANCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 1535

083 974 2548

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION PROGRAM, LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM AND

ASSIST ABUSED CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/17/2001 16:31:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION EMDENI SOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION NTSUXEKO HEALTH DEVELOPMENT

ACRONYM NHDO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2545

GIYANI

0826

PHYSICAL ADDRESS THOMO VILLAGE

GIYANI

CONTACT PERSON MZAMANI MOSES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083-982-9172

FAX NUMBER 015-812-2068

DESCRIPTION TRAINING, COUNSELLING, CARE, AWARENESS CAMPAIGN
AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/19/2001 14:35:18

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASIZIVIKELE COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

ACRONYM MCO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3129
DURBAN
400

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 476 NALA ROAD
CHESTERVILLE
DURBAN
4001

CONTACT PERSON NHLONGO, NOKUTHULA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 214 1449

FAX NUMBER 031 264 1403

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, TREATMENT CAMPAIGN AND AIDS
ORPHANAGES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
TREATMENT
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/19/2001 16:12:11

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CHESTERVILLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION GAUTENG COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

POSTAL ADDRESS 1405MOKGAKO STREET
VOSLOORUS
1475

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1405MOKGAKO STREET
VOSLOORUS
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON KHOARIPE, GIRLY
MOLOTO, FLORA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 906 3476
083 716 0383
011 241 7811

FAX NUMBER 011 845 3618
011 492 1448

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, TRAINING AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP ALL
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED ORGANISATION BROCHURE

KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING
CHURCHES

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/19/2001 16:06:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION VOSLOORUS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SINIKITHEMBA CHRISTIAN CARE CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 37587
OVERPORT
DURBAN 4067

PHYSICAL ADDRESS McCORD HOSPITAL
28 McCORD ROAD
DURBAN

CONTACT PERSON HOLLANDER, WELLY DEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 268 5718/5702
083 632 3233

FAX NUMBER 031 207 2789

E-MAIL ADDRESS mccords@dbn.lia.net
mhlong.sinikithemb@mcord.co.za

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, ONGOING
MEDICAL CARE, HOME BASED CARE TRAINING AND
INCOME GENERATING PROJECT
SUPPORT GROUPS FOR HIV+ PEOPLE
EDUCATION & TRAINING FOR INDUSTRIES & CHURCHES
COUNSELLING & PASTORAL CARE

TARGET GROUP ALL

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
CHURCHES
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/22/2001 17:16:06

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA FOODS CC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3473
DALVIEW
1544

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6 SKVER OAKS
LOTUS AVE
KENLEAF X 9
BRAKPAN

CONTACT PERSON KEANSDORF, BASIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 086 147 6359
011 476 3591

FAX NUMBER 011 726 5634

E-MAIL ADDRESS eriste@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION SUPPLY NUTROCEUTICAL MEAL TO PWA'S AND SUPPORT
NETWORK

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED FOOD PARCELS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/23/2001 16:01:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAKPAN
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
PRIVATE FIELD TERBANCHE, HANNES

NAME OF ORGANISATION KUDOS PEOPLE OF DISTINCTION
ACRONYM KUDOS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 423
BRUMA
2026
PHYSICAL ADDRESS PLOT 175
RUNNYNEAD
CONTACT PERSON KAI, BETSY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 708 0833
083 589 5290
FAX NUMBER 011 708 0223
E-MAIL ADDRESS kai@netactive.co.za
betsy@kudospod.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND FACILITATOR
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
MATERIALS PRODUCED HIV/AIDS INFORMATION MANUALS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 11:09:33
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FOURWAYS

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHAPHAMANI VAAKI HIV/AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM PVAP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3353
GIYANI
0826
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MUYESHE VILLAGE
GIYANI
CONTACT PERSON JEFFERY, MALULEKE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 772 6248
FAX NUMBER 015 812 1609 ATT: ERIC
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS AT SCHOOLS AND THE COMMUNITY,
CONDOMS AND MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION TO OTHER
ORGANISATIONS
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COMMUNITY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 11:53:58
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PHULUKWANE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MUYESHE VILLAGE
SECTION MUYESHE VILLAGE BLOCK 1
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO HOME BASED CARE GIVERS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 82
MOROKA
1860
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1004 BOCHABELA STREET
CENTRAL WESTERN JABAVU

KWA XUMA 1860
CONTACT PERSON SESHABELA, MIDDAH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 932 2299
FAX NUMBER 011 932 2299
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND PEER GROUP
EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 12:37:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION JABAVU
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN HIV/VACCINE ACTION CAMPAIGN
ACRONYM SAHIVAC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 19070
TYGERBERG
7505

CONTACT PERSON NOGODUKA, COCEKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 938 0316
FAX NUMBER 021 938 0823
E-MAIL ADDRESS coceka.nogoduka@mrc.ac.za
DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION, EDUCATION AND LOBBYING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED COMIC BOOKS
POSTERS
PAMPHLETS/ BROCHERS

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
MOBILISE
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:20:29
PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TYGERBERG

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOWETO KLIPTOWN YOUTH
ACRONYM SKY
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8708
KLIPTOWN
1812

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 49 STATION ROAD
CONTACT PERSON MSIBI, LINDIWE
SITEMELA, COLEN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 01 945 4999
FAX NUMBER 011 945 4999
DESCRIPTION WORKING WITH YOUTH CLUBS, CAREER GUIDANCE AND
GENDER DESK
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS YOUTH
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:29:19
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION STOP WOMEN ABUSE HELPLINE: LIFE LINE

ACRONYM SWAH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32201
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS COR. JORISSEN AND MELLE STREET
10TH FLOOR NORTH CITY HOUSE
BRAAMFONTEIN
2000

CONTACT PERSON DZIVHENI, MBANGI
MOTSEPE, AGNES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2000

FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001

E-MAIL ADDRESS mbangid@lifeline.org.za
aggym@lifeline.org.za

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND INFORMATION, TRAUMA DEBRIEFING
AND REFERRAL

TARGET GROUP GENDER
CHILDREN

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:39:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL TUTOR SERVICES

ACRONYM SANTS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 35988
MENLO PARK
0102

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 44, 13TH STREET
MENLO PARK
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON NOVUKELA, DOLLY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 346 6068
082 823 5618

FAX NUMBER 012 346 6071

E-MAIL ADDRESS sants@cybertrade.co.za

DESCRIPTION PRESENTATION OF PROGRAMME AND EDUCATION ON
HIV/AIDS, SERVICE PROVIDER

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:49:01

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MENLO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION S.A NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE
ACRONYM SANDF
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 161
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CO-OPERATE COMMUNICATIONS
CONTACT PERSON VAN SCHALKYK, RINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 355 3477
083 629 0622
FAX NUMBER 012 355 3480
E-MAIL ADDRESS info@mil.za
TARGET GROUP PRISONS/MILITARY
MATERIALS PRODUCED INDUSTRIAL THEATRE
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 14:55:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG COMMUNITY TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT
CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 422
TWEESPRUIT
9770

CONTACT PERSON MONYATSI, THABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 753 5579
E-MAIL ADDRESS thabom72@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, YOUTH SEXUALITY AND
CAREER GUIDANCE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
YOUTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 15:01:35
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TWEESPRUIT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PRESBYTEERIAN CHURCH OF AFRICA
ACRONYM PCA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 452
BENONI
1500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 790 NKOSI STREET
WATTVILLE
CONTACT PERSON MSHUMPELA, M.S, REV.
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 914 5792
072 248 7065
FAX NUMBER 011 914 5624
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ORPHANS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/24/2001 15:40:03
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WATTVILLE
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION AGENDA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 61163
BISHOPSGATE
4008

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM E 302
DIAKONIA CENTRE
20 ST ANDREWS STREET
DURBAN 4001

CONTACT PERSON CHARLENE BEZUIDENHOUT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 031-304-7001

FAX NUMBER 031-304-7018

E-MAIL ADDRESS subs@agenda.org.za
www.agenda.org.za

DESCRIPTION MARKETING MANAGER

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/25/2001 9:53:42

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION NKOSI'S HAVEN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 403
MELVILLE
2109

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 23 MITCHELL STREET
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MARTIN, OSCAR
JOHNSON, GAIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 642 1733
011 726 7581
011 484 2252
072 156 9310

FAX NUMBER 011 642 0793

E-MAIL ADDRESS nkosi'shaven@worldonline.co.za
nkosiadmin@worldonline.co.za

DESCRIPTION ACCOMMODATION FOR DESTITUTE HIV POSITIVE MOTHERS
AND BABIES, SHELTER FOR CHILDREN ORPHANED BY AIDS,
HIV/AIDS EDUCATION ON HOW TO LIVE POSITIVELY WITH
HIV, COUNSELLING, TRAINING ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
FOR THE WOMEN OF NKOSI'S HAVEN

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
MOTHERS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/25/2001 10:10:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.nkosi.iafrica.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION JOUBERT PARK PUBLIC ART PROJECT

ACRONYM JPPAT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O 53257

TROYEVILLE

2139

PHYSICAL ADDRESS JOUBERT PARK

JOHANNESBURG

ART GALERY

CONTACT PERSON KREUTZFELDT, DOROTHEE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 956 0507

FAX NUMBER 011 618 1139

E-MAIL ADDRESS dk1970@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION PUBLIC ART

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED DOCUMENTATION

VIDUAL ART AND VIDEO'S

KEYWORDS ART

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/25/2001 10:25:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY

SECTION JOUBER PARK

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YOUNG MENS

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM SANCYMCA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31045

BRAAMFONTEIN

2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 41 BICCARD STREET

GALA BUILDING

BRAAMFONTEIN

2017

CONTACT PERSON JACK, SIBONGILE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 1385/6

FAX NUMBER 011 339 7184

E-MAIL ADDRESS nymcablo@global.co.za

sibongilej@saymca.org.za

DESCRIPTION LIFESKILLS EDUCATION, REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, GENDER

ISSUES, ADVOCACY ON HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND STD'S

AND YOUTH TRAINING. ALSO WORKING WITH YOUNG

PEOPLE WHO ARE INFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BETTER LIFE OPTIONS

YOUTH TALK POSTERS

ANNUAL REPORTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

REPRODUCTION

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/6/2001 16:29:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

URL www.saymca.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEAF FEDERATION OF GAUTENG

ACRONYM DEAFSA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1317
JOUBERT PARK
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND / 3RD FLOOR
ASCAM CENTRE
MINT ROAD
FORDSBURG

CONTACT PERSON ZUNGU, FAITH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 838 6835/7

FAX NUMBER 011 836 0513

E-MAIL ADDRESS bonga.sinavu@eudoramail.com

DESCRIPTION WORKING WITH DISABLED PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP DISABLED PEOPLE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/7/2001 13:06:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY

SECTION JOUBERT PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION USAID - HEALTH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 55380
ACARDIA
PRETORIA 0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 524 CHURCH STREET
ARCADIA
PRETORIA
0007

CONTACT PERSON WILSON, MELINDA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012-323-8869

FAX NUMBER 012-323-6443

E-MAIL ADDRESS mwilson@usaid.gov

DESCRIPTION SENIOR TECHNICAL ADVISOR FOR AIDS & REPRODUCTIVE
HEALTH (UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

KEYWORDS HEALTH
REPRODUCTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/9/2001 10:44:50

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

URL www.sn.apc.org / usaidsa

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIFE CHANGERS YOUTH ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10394
AMAJUBA PARK
NEWCASTLE
2951

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10 BUFFEL AVENUE
AMAJUBA PARK
2940

CONTACT PERSON SIBEKO, HLALANATHI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 034 318 5051

083 398 3917

FAX NUMBER 011 342 6305

DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND COUNSELLING, YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP ALL
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/9/2001 13:43:00
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
CITY DURBAN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB AMAJUBA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEPT OF HEALTH NORTH WEST: DELAREYVILLE DISTRICT
HEALTH SERVICES

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 25
RADITHUSO
2738

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GELUKSPAN HOSPITAL
DELAREYVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE
RADITHUSO

CONTACT PERSON SERIBA, AARON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 336 2100
FAX NUMBER 018 336 2109

E-MAIL ADDRESS mgwelane@nwpg.org.za

DESCRIPTION STI AND HIV/AIDS CO-ORDINATOR, HOME BASED CARE
PROGRAMME AND HEALTH PROMOTION

TARGET GROUP ALL
MATERIALS PRODUCED DEPARTMENTAL ISSUES ONLY
KEYWORDS GOVERNMENT - HEALTH
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/13/2001 15:13:14
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
CITY DELAREYVILLE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RADITHUSO

NAME OF ORGANISATION SA CHARITY TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 14186
SINOVILLE
0129

PHYSICAL ADDRESS AJH BUILDING 1-37
NEW MUCKLE NERK
UNISA PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON LUES, ETHEL
MCTOLE, LUNGI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 429 4060
082 431 2405

E-MAIL ADDRESS luesaj@unisa.ac.zsa

DESCRIPTION SKILLS DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND
PRACTICAL THEORY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/13/2001 15:23:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS - SOWETO BRANCH

ACRONYM RED CROSS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 404
ORLANDO
1804

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3191 ROCKVILLE MOROKA
SOWETO

CONTACT PERSON MORALO, MANTSHADI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 4307

FAX NUMBER 011 984 4307

DESCRIPTION FIRST AID TRAINING, DISASTER MANAGEMENT, HOME
BASED CARE TRAINING AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP ALL

KEYWORDS TRAINING
CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/14/2001 12:18:46

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION ROCKVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DITSELA - UNION ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32289
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8TH FLOOR
TRADUNA CENTRE
118 JORISSEN STR
BRAAMFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MAHANA, THOZAMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 2155/7

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1055

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@mitsela.org.za

DESCRIPTION DEAL WITH CASES OF RAPE, ABUSE, DISCRIMINATION,
GENDER EQUALITY AND HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP GENDER
WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2001 11:41:43

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION UNIONS

URL www.ditsela.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE AIDS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT CENTRE

ACRONYM TASC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1279
MANZINI
SWAZILAND

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR EMCOZINI BUILDING
NGWANE STREET
MANZINI

CONTACT PERSON THANDI NHLENGETHWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 09-268-505-4790
09-268-505-3910 AIDS HELPLINE

FAX NUMBER 09-268-505-4752

E-MAIL ADDRESS thandile@tasc.co.sz

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING
NETWORK

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 12/6/2001 14:59:36

PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION KIZITO HIV/AIDS HOME

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 150
CHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 28 SUNNINGDALE
KIBLER PARK
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MALULEKE, LERATO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 740 1925

DESCRIPTION HOME FOR HIV INFECTED BABIES, COUNSELLING AND
SEWING

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ELDERLY

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
CARE
COUNSELLING
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:10:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIBLER PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MISSION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM MYDA

POSTAL ADDRESS 436 EMDENI NORTH
P O KWA-XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 150 NALEDI EXT.
P O KWA-XUMA

CONTACT PERSON MASHONA, TEBOGO
DUBAZANA, S'BUSISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 334 1129

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, EDUCATION AND TRAUMA COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:11:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION NALEDI EXT.

NAME OF ORGANISATION TLADI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE

ACRONYM TYDI

POSTAL ADDRESS 1192 TLADI LOCATION
MOTAUNG STREET
P O KWA-XUMA
1868
CONTACT PERSON LEKHOBOTSANE, TEBOHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 646 5276
DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNS, WORKSHOPS, SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTAL
ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS LETTERS, REPORTS
KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:13:36
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION TLADI
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMBINED AIDS MINISTRIES
ACRONYM CAM
POSTAL ADDRESS 53 GODLO STREET
WATTVILLE
BENONI 1500
PHYSICAL ADDRESS LETHABONG CLINIC
WATTVILLE
CONTACT PERSON MOHLALA, POPPY
MATHIBELI, LEBEKO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 914 3552
E-MAIL ADDRESS poppym@lifeline.org.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING AND COUNSELLING, HAVE A PROGRAMME FOR
ORPHANS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/10/2002 11:14:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WATTVILLE
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION ACTIONS SOLIDARITES CHRETIENNES POUR LE
DEVELOPMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL
ACRONYM ASCDES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2
GITEGA
BURUNDI
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHABUNDA DR CONGO
CONTACT PERSON KYATULA, CHARLES MAMPASU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 00257 40 27 85
E-MAIL ADDRESS mi-parec@usan-bu.net
DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATOR, SUPPORT AND CARE
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
GENDER
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE

HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/11/2002 13:08:13

COUNTRY BURUNDI

PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION REVOLUTION COMMUNITY PROJECT

ACRONYM RCP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 145

TEMBISA

1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 157 MOTEONG SECTION

TEMBISA

1632

CONTACT PERSON KEDIBONE MANAIOA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 920-4149

FAX NUMBER 920-3200

DESCRIPTION DRAMA

CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS DRAMA

CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/11/2002 14:38:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG HOME BASE CARE HEALTH ORGANISATION

ACRONYM T.H.B.C.H.O

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1689

SIYABUSWA

0472

PHYSICAL ADDRESS EKUPHILENI MEDICAL CENTRE

STEVE MAHLANGU STREET

SIYABUSWA OLD CLINIC

CONTACT PERSON NKABINDE, JOEL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 973 1236

FAX NUMBER 013 973 1108

E-MAIL ADDRESS hbcho.hbcho@pit.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATE, CARE, SUPPORT, DISTRIBUTE FOOD PARCELS TO TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS AND ORPHANS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE

EDUCATION

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/11/2002 15:54:10

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIYABUSWA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION QUAESTIOR CC

POSTAL ADDRESS 2868 PARKLANDS

2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 LOUW GELDENHUYS DRIVE

EMMARENTIA

CONTACT PERSON ASKEW, ANNE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 646 2417

082 604 5806

FAX NUMBER 011 646 0823
E-MAIL ADDRESS askewb@global.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION SETTING UP AND HIV/AIDS POLICY AND PROGRAMMES FOR COMPANIES AND SCHOOLS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/14/2002 16:28:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EMMARENTIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHEDISA CARE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 25
JOHANNESBURG
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROTARY LITERACY HOUSE
77 DEVILLIERS STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON RIBISI, MAHLODI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 363 5152
011 720 2878/339 7752
E-MAIL ADDRESS rmahlodi@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED SEWING, AIDS BEADS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION
CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/15/2002 14:19:58
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE INSTITUTTE FOR PRESTIGE INFORMATION & RESEARCH

ACRONYM TIPIR
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1941
SIYABUSWA
0472
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SECTION A
SIYABUSWA
0472
MPUMALANGA

CONTACT PERSON TSATSI, OUPA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 973 2646
083 7479107
E-MAIL ADDRESS oupatsatsi@mail.co.za
DESCRIPTION VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME, COUNSELLING AND AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH
ADULT
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/22/2002 16:35:25

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIYABUSWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION VIKELA -TSIRELETSA YOUTH ORGANISATION
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SUITE NO 4

ALEXANDRA AVE
GRAIGHALL 2024

CONTACT PERSON BABUSI, MPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 787 0124
083 249 2956

FAX NUMBER 011 787 0124

E-MAIL ADDRESS tsireletsa@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CAMPAIGNS AT SCHOOLS, COUNSELLING AND TRAINING IN THE WORKPLACE, ALSO FACILITATES WORKSHOPS. HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP IN ORANGE FARM WHERE THEY MEET EVERY MON AND FRI AT 9 AM. THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH DRISIEK CLINIC AND GET AND GET MOST CLIENTS THERE. ALSO HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP IN ALEXANDRA EAST BANK HIGH SCHOOL WHERE THEY MEET EVERY MON. 2PM, AT THIS SCHOOL THEY WORK WITH A GUIDANCE TEACHER WHO HAS DONE COUNSELLING ON HIV/AIDS, THEY ALSO HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP AT EMTHONJENI PRISON FOR INMATES WHO ARE HIV+. DO DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS AS AWARENES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
TRAINING
AWARENESS
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/22/2002 16:57:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD PEOPLE THAT ARE FACILITATING THE SUPPORT GROUP IN ORANGE FARM ARE: DORA AND RANTO, THEIR NUMBERS ARE: 850 6525(DORA) , AT THE CLINIC ITS SR REBECCA AND OUMA TEL: 011 850 0094. AT THE EAST BANK HIGH THE CONTACT PERSON IS: NONHLANHLA MABUYA(TEACHER) HER TEL: 082 559 7190

NAME OF ORGANISATION PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM PPASA-NATIONAL OFFICE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1023
SAXONWORLD
2132

CONTACT PERSON LESETEDI, BOITSHEPO
FOSTER, ALOMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 1162

FAX NUMBER 011 880 1191

E-MAIL ADDRESS ppasa@ppasa.org.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS

BOOKS
VIDEOS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

FAMILY PLANNING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/28/2002 15:23:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SAXONWORLD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.ppasa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION SERVING IN MISSION-SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM SIM

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 69

ROODEPOORT

1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 29 GEOFFREY STREET

ROODEPOORT

1724

CONTACT PERSON CLARKE, PAULINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 763 3247

FAX NUMBER 011 763 3247

E-MAIL ADDRESS clarken@education.co.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION CONSULTANT

TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED MANUAL FOR CHRISTIAN LEADERS

ISSUES OF FAITH RELATED TO HIV/AIDS, SEXUALITY AND

GENDER

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

CHURCHES

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/29/2002 11:11:13

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION LAMNDINO ARTISTS ANTI POVERTY AND AIDS PROJECT

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFFICE NO.21

47 MORAY HOUSE

199 JEPPE STREET

JOHANNESBURG

2001

CONTACT PERSON KHUMALO, LAWRENCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 336 3841

072 349 4384

FAX NUMBER 011 333 3578

DESCRIPTION PRE-POST COUNSELLING, OUTREACH AND HOME BASED

CARE, EDUCATING MUSICIAN ON HIV/AIDS, PEER

EDUCATORS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/29/2002 11:20:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X1314

ALICE 5700

EASTERN CAPE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ROAD

ALICE 5700

TELEPHONE NUMBER 040 602 2043

082 200 3638

FAX NUMBER 040 653 1394

E-MAIL ADDRESS kdennison@ofh.ac.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION , AWARENESS, TRAINING OF STAFF AND ALSO STUDENTS

TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MATERIALS PRODUCED UNIVERSITY HIV/AIDS POLICY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

EDUCATION

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/5/2002 15:58:19

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOAL SOUTH AFRICA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 624

FOURWAYS

2055

CONTACT PERSON SANDRA STOBBS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 659-1081

083-777-5553

FAX NUMBER 659-1081

E-MAIL ADDRESS goalsa@wol.co.za

DESCRIPTION FUNDING HIV/AIDS ORGANISATION

KEYWORDS FUNDING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/6/2002 10:44:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FOURWAYS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FUNDERS

URL www.goal.ie

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEGAL AID BOARD

PHYSICAL ADDRESS No. 7 BEATTY ROAD

UNIVERSITY ESTATE

7925

CONTACT PERSON FAIEZA OMAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021-857-4546

FAX NUMBER 021 857 4158

E-MAIL ADDRESS faiezad@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH

OCUPATIONAL HEALTH

EDUCATION & TRAINING

WORKING TEMP

INPUT INTO POLICIES

MATERIALS PRODUCED AID POLICY AT WORKPLACE (BUT NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION AS YET AS IT NEEDS TO BE UPDATED)

KEYWORDS TRAINING

RESEARCH
POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/6/2002 13:52:52

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED AIDS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING GROUP

ACRONYM FACT

POSTAL ADDRESS 11 CULEMBORG
25 EDNAM ROAD
7700 NEWLANDS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS
JOURNAL THEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN
PRIVATE BAG
7701 RONDEBOSCH

CONTACT PERSON SCHMID, BARBARA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 650 3457

FAX NUMBER 021 689 7575

E-MAIL ADDRESS bschmid@humanities.uct.ac.za

DESCRIPTION AIDS COUNSELLING AND TRAINING

KEYWORDS CHURCHES
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/6/2002 16:16:20

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NEWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION NAZARETH HOUSE

POSTAL ADDRESS 1 WEBB STREET
YEOVILLE
2198

CONTACT PERSON AMBROSE, BRIDGET, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 648 1002

FAX NUMBER 011 648 9789

DESCRIPTION CARING FOR ELDERLY, MENTALLY HANDICAPPED ADULTS
AND CHILDREN INFECTED WITH HIV

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE
CHILDREN
SUPPORT
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 13:18:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUNG ARTIST DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

ACRONYM YADP

POSTAL ADDRESS 2626 ZONE 2
PIMVILLE
1808

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 348 CLUB HOUSE
DIEPKLOOF EXT.

PHASE 2

CONTACT PERSON NUKERI, CEDRIC
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 666 3024
DESCRIPTION CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
MATERIALS PRODUCED PAINTINGS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:12:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION PIMVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITERELENG : INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS S A

ACRONYM ITERELENG : ICA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 985
MELVILLE
2109

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5TH FLOOR, EAST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON RAMALEPE, DINEO
CORNWELL, JOHN
BOITUMELO, SELEPE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 3394

FAX NUMBER 011 339 3393

E-MAIL ADDRESS ica@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, CAPACITY BUILDING AND
HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS YOUTH
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:18:29

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.icaworld.org

NAME OF ORGANISATION RATANG AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 3919 ZONE 3
GARANKUWA
0208

CONTACT PERSON MALOKA, BELLAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 703 7911
083 473 5064

DESCRIPTION CAMPAIGNING FOR TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT AND
COUNSELLING SERVICES FOR PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
TREATMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:23:06

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GARANKUWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHWARANANG YOUTH ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS 1592 LEKGWALE STREET
TLADI CLINIC
P O KWA - XUMA
1858

CONTACT PERSON MOTLOUNG, MUZI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 930 6816
011 932 1380
083 967 7135

FAX NUMBER 011 932 5811
011 932 6346

DESCRIPTION SEXUAL REPRODUCTIVE ISSUES, PEER EDUCATION,
LIFESKILLS PROGRAMMES, DISTRIBUTION OF MATERIAL,
PEER COUNSELLING AWARENESS CAMPAIGN

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 14:38:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION TLADI

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUKA T.B/AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18648
HILLBROW
2038

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HILLBROW CLINIC
CNR. PETERSON & HOSPITAL STREET
HILLBROW
JOHANNESBURG 2000

CONTACT PERSON MAMABOLO, THOMAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 7127

FAX NUMBER 011 720 2288

E-MAIL ADDRESS mamabolot@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION TUBERCULOSIS COUNSELLING, HOME VISITS, CONDOM
DISTRIBUTION, TUBERCULOSIS AWARENESS AND SUPPORT
GROUP

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/7/2002 16:04:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNILEVER AIDS SUPPORT GROUP

ACRONYM UASG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 209
BOKSBURG

1460
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 511 COMMISSIONER STREET
BOKSBURG
1460
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON HARROWER, GILLIAN
BOKABA, HAROLD

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 898 5101
082 440 6428

FAX NUMBER 011 914 3983

E-MAIL ADDRESS Gillian_Harrower@unilever.com
Harold.bokaba@unilever.com

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND AIDS EDUCATION IN THE
WORKPLACE, SUPPORT GROUP FOR EMPLOYEES OF
UNILEVER AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/16/2002 15:29:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION VOSLOORUS AIDS TRAINING, EDUCATION COUNSELLING
AND HOME-CARE

ACRONYM VATECH

POSTAL ADDRESS 196 SAUNE STREET
P O RUSLOO
VOSLOORUS
EXT.2 1475
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MOKOENA, MINNIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 761 6506

FAX NUMBER 011 833 6388

DESCRIPTION THIS GROUP IS A NEWLY FORMED COMMUNITY BASED
ORGANISATION, THEY DO HOME BASED CARE AT CLIENTS
HOMES AND WORK WITH CLINICS, EDUCATE THE
COMMUNITY ON HIV/AIDS AT CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS,
WORK CLOSELY WITH NAPWA WHERE THEY SEND SOME OF
THEIR CLIENTS FOR SUPPORT GROUPS AND DO REFERRAL
AND DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/16/2002 15:40:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION VOSLOORUS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION JOHANNESBURG ROADS AGENCY

ACRONYM JRA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 70

BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 158 LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON MAMETJA, SEOPA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 407 6640
FAX NUMBER 011 339 1607
E-MAIL ADDRESS smametja@jra.org.za
DESCRIPTION DEALING WITH EMPLOYEE WELLNESS PROGRAMS,
HIV/AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE(ENSURING THAT THERE ARE
HIV/AIDS POLICIES IN PLACE)
TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
FAMILIES
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
POLICY
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/16/2002 15:48:17
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN CHILDREN'S FEEDING SCHEEM COMMUNITY
EDUCATION FEEDING SCHEEM

ACRONYM ACFS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 96075
BRIXTON
2019
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 119 CAROLINE STREET
BRIXTON
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON NKUTHA, REJOICE, SR
MASHIGO, NOMSA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 839 2630
FAX NUMBER 011 839 2637
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS, CARE, FEEDING SCHEEM FOR
ORPHANS AND PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, AND SKILLS
DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP GENDER
CHILDREN
WOMEN
MATERIALS PRODUCED ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING REPORTS
NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/16/2002 16:08:21
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRIXTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD FUTURE ACTIVITIES: TRAINING IN HOME BASED

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER INVOLVEMENT OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH AIDS
ACRONYM GIPA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6541
PRETORIA

0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 351 SCHOEMAN STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON HILL, JULIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 338 5221

FAX NUMBER 012 320 1503

E-MAIL ADDRESS jhill@un.org.za

DESCRIPTION PROJECT CO-ORDINATOR OF GIPA, GIPA IS A PROJECT THAT WORKS WITH PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY DO SKILLS DEVELOPMENT/ EMPOWERMENT OF PEOPLE WITH HIV/AIDS, TRAIN THEM AND SEND THEM TO DIFFERENT PRIVATE COMPANIES/ CORPORATE SECTORS TO DO HIV/AIDS WORK AND SUPPORT THEM; JULIA ALSO DOES ADVOCACY FOR GIPA PRINCIPLES; GIPA IS A UNDP FUNDED AND ADMINISTERED PROJECT

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
COMMUNITY
GOVERNMENT

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/18/2002 12:50:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

URL www.undp.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION KAMOHELONG HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS 412 KHOMOEHLABA
BEKKERSDAL
WESTONARIA
1779

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2920 MOSIDI STREET
BEKKERSDAL

CONTACT PERSON MOTSEPE, REUBEN, REV.

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 833 8238

FAX NUMBER 011 755 1229
011 755 2198

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE TO THE TERMINALLY ILL IN THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE
COMMUNITY
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/1/2002 10:11:50

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BEKKERSDAL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH IN CHRIST MINISTRIES CHURCH

ACRONYM YCMC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 308
TEMBISA
1632

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 681 HOSPITAL VIEW

TEMBISA
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON NKOSI, STELLA
SHIVURI, JIMMY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 221 1569
092 798 8103
DESCRIPTION OUTREACH PROGRAMMES WHERE THEY DO EDUCATION
TO THE COMMUNITY, CONDOM DISTRIBUTION AND
HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/1/2002 10:43:06
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SISONKE YOUTH ORGANISATION
ACRONYM S.Y.O
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 870
DE DEUR
1884
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 10633 MALINGA STREET
ZONE 7B
SEBOKENG
1983

CONTACT PERSON RADEBE, SIPHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 593 6139
DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION AT SCHOOLS, TRAINING ON BASIC
HIV/AIDS AND COUNSELLING COURSE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/1/2002 11:15:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG
VAAL TRIANGLE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIETY FOR WOMEN AGAINST AIDS IN SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM SWAA-SA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31652
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS MANAGEMENT HOUSE
38 MELLE STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON MHLAULI, JEFFREY
STRYDOM, THERESA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 6390
083 995 7930
083 750 0684
FAX NUMBER 011 403 6390
011 793 3203
E-MAIL ADDRESS swaasa@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION NETWORKING AND COALITION WITH COMMUNITIES AND GROUPS AT GRAAS ROOTS LEVEL, WORKING WITH COMMUNITIES THAT ARE UNDER RESOURCED

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED MANUALS
FLYERS

KEYWORDS NETWORK
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/1/2002 13:42:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION AREBAOKENG HOSPICE AND HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS 1421 HOSPITAL VIEW
TEMBISA
1634
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MODIBA, FLORA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 956 8785

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS AND CARE FOR CANCER PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/1/2002 16:05:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE CARE AND SUPPORT GROUP

ACRONYM C.S.G

POSTAL ADDRESS 4 IDAHO STREET
EXT.7
ELDORADO PARK

CONTACT PERSON STEVENS, JUDITH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 342 2420

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED RIBBONS

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/1/2002 16:09:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WATTVILLE HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS LETHABONG CLINIC
1038 DLAMINI STREET
WATTVILLE
1516

CONTACT PERSON SHABALALA, NEVILLE
SINAMELA, HEASTER, SR.

SIMELANE, PEARL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 914 3745/3766
082 978 8296 BONGANI
083 526 7146
FAX NUMBER 011 914 5910
DESCRIPTION PRE - POST HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING AT THE CLINIC FOR
INFECTED AND AFFECTED PEOPLE, AIDS AWARENESS AT
CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, WORKPLACE AND TO THE
COMMUNITY, PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE FOR
TERMINALLY ILL AND ELDERLY PEOPLE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE
AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/6/2002 10:28:01
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WATTVILLE
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32095
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
2017
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
EAST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
CONTACT PERSON FURNISS, FRAYNE
KGATSE, GEORGE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4647
E-MAIL ADDRESS pphcdir@wn.apc.org
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/11/2002 15:38:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
NAME OF ORGANISATION BOPHELONG CLINIC
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 34755 BLOCK 11
DOORNKOP
1724
ROODEPOORT
CONTACT PERSON MOSALA, NOMKHOSI, SR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 934 0032
FAX NUMBER 011 988 0533
DESCRIPTION SR NOMKHOSI HAS STARTED A SUPPORT GROUP FOR
PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN THE INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS
AROUND DOORENKOP, SHE ALSO DOES PRE - POST
COUNSELLING, SHE WORKS WITH HOPE WORLD WIDE
VOLUNTEERS WHO ASSIST HER, THE SUPPORT GROUP HAS
GROWN AND ARE FUNDRAISING TO GET A BIGGER VENUE

WHERE THEY CAN ACCOMMODATE NEW PEOPLE
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/12/2002 12:04:46
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION MARGARET SANGER CENTRE INTERNATIONAL - SOUTH AFRICA

ACRONYM MCISA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 848
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 25 OWL STREET BUILDING
AUCKLAND PARK
2006

CONTACT PERSON ROGERSON, REBECCA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 726 1172
011 726 1173
EXT. 206

FAX NUMBER 011 726 2424

E-MAIL ADDRESS info@mcisa.org.za

DESCRIPTION REBECCA IS A TRADITIONAL HEALER, SHE IS A TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR OF PROGRAMMES ON TRADITIONAL HEALING IN THIS COMPANY AND WILL PRODUCE A TRAINING MANUAL IN HIV/AIDS AND TRADITIONAL HEALERS, SHE ALSO CONDUCTS WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS TRADITIONAL HEALERS
WORKPLACE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/14/2002 13:16:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MELVILLE

URL www.mcsa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION TREATMENT ACTION CAMPAIGN

ACRONYM TAC

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 4 - 6
MADYAKA BUILDING
MDANTSANE
5219

CONTACT PERSON NTOANGENI, IVY
NGCABA, PORTIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 043 760 0050

FAX NUMBER 043 760 3135

E-MAIL ADDRESS tac@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOLD PICKETS, DEMONSTRATIONS TO FORCE THE GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE TREATMENT FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY TARGET THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES TO REDUCE THEIR PRICES OF DRUGS, RUN WORKSHOPS ON TREATMENT ISSUES, AND PROVIDE TRAINING ON TREATMENT LITERACY

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

HOSPITALS
SCHOOLS
MATERIALS PRODUCED T-SHIRTS WRITTEN HIV POSITIVE
POSTERS
NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
SUPPORT
MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/16/2002 13:56:29

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY EAST LONDON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MDANTSANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CONQUEST FOR LIFE

ACRONYM CFL

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88378

NEWCLARE

2112

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR

21 PRICE STREET

NEWCLARE

CONTACT PERSON STEIN, GLEN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 473 1651

FAX NUMBER 011 473 1653

E-MAIL ADDRESS conqlive@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND AWARENESS, COMPUTER
TRAINING, YOUTH CAMPS AND YOUTH AT RISK

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED T SHIRTS

BEADS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 15:17:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NEWCLARE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF MIGRATION

ACRONYM IOM

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 9305

PRETORIA

0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 826 GOVERNMENT AVE

CORNER PERCY STREET

PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON RIJKS, BARBARA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 342 2789

012 342 1961

FAX NUMBER 012 342 0932

E-MAIL ADDRESS brijks@iom.int

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AND MOBILE POPULATION

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

WORKERS/EMPLOYEES

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 16:00:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

URL www.iom.int

NAME OF ORGANISATION KHUMA HEALTH INFORMATION CENTRE

ACRONYM KHIC

POSTAL ADDRESS 962 MOKHETHI STREET
KHUMA TOWNSHIP
STILFONTEIN
2551

CONTACT PERSON MOLELEKI, ALICE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 717 9218

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, TRAINING ON PEER PRESURE AND
SEXUAL ABUSE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 16:12:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB STILFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CAROLL SHAW MEMORIAL CENTRE

ACRONYM LSMC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 95
KAGISO
1744

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PORTION K
5132 SYLVIA ROAD
ZUURBEKOM
1787

CONTACT PERSON MARUPING, DIKETO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 851 1009

FAX NUMBER 011 851 1133

E-MAIL ADDRESS csmemorial@netdial.co.za

DESCRIPTION HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP, PROVIDE COUNSELLING
SERVICES, PEER EDUCATION. CARE GIVERS AND HAVE A
DAY CARE FOR ORPHANS AND PEOPLE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS, RUN WORKSHOPS, DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS,
FOOD GARDENING, BEAD WORK HOME BASED CARE IN
ZUURBERKOM, BEKKERSDAL AND MOHLAKENG. THEY
WORK CLOSELY WITH LERATONG HOSPITAL AND CLINICS
AROUND

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEAD WORK

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
INCOME GENERATION
COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/18/2002 16:21:27

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

SECTION KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY AIDS RESPONSE

ACRONYM CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 414089
CRAIGHALL
2024

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 26 GRANT AVENUE
NORWOOD
2192
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON JANKELOWITZ, LAUREN
MALAZA, VALENCIA
COX, BART

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 728 0218

FAX NUMBER 011 728 8057

E-MAIL ADDRESS commmaids@iafrica.com
staff@commmaids.co.za

DESCRIPTION CARE IS A NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATION WORKING WITH PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS. THEY OPERATE FROM JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL, HELEN JOSEPH HOSPITAL, YEOVILLE CLINIC, ALEXANDRA CLINIC/THUSONG CENTRE, MOFOLO (OLD TB CLINIC) THEY GIVE FOOD PARCELS TO CLIENTS WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE ATTENDING THESE CLINICS, ALSO HAVE SUPPORT GROUPS. THE SUPPORT GROUPS MEET: YEOVILLE: RECREATION CENTRE- WED. 10AM., MOFOLO CLINIC(OLD TB CLINIC) FRI 9AM, JOHANNESBURG HOSPITAL (VIROLOGY CLINIC, GREEN BLOCK, ROOM 457-TUE 10AM, HELEN JOSEPH-THUR 9AM RUN BY PSYCHOLOGIST AND ON TUE & FRI 9AM, THEY RUN A WELLNESS COURSE, ALSO INVOLVED AT HOSPICES

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT GROUP
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/19/2002 10:32:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB NORWOOD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR CARE SUPPORT GROUPS ARE:
PAULINA MMOLOA: (JHB HOSPITAL AND ALEXANDRA CLINIC:072 605 7734), NANIKI BAPELA(YEOVILLE:072 539 8163)

NAME OF ORGANISATION PIKITUP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 74
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS JUTA AND BERTHA STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
2000

CONTACT PERSON BOTHA, LINDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 712 5255

FAX NUMBER 011 712 5322

E-MAIL ADDRESS lindabotha@pikitup.co.za

DESCRIPTION WASTE MANAGEMENT

TARGET GROUP WORKERS/EMPLOYEES
KEYWORDS PRIVATE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 14:29:18
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SA
ACRONYM PPASA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2655
NORTH END
PORT ELIZABETH
6056

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 44 GREEN STREET
NORTH END
PORT ELIZABETH
6056

CONTACT PERSON MAYANA,VIDAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 487 2672

FAX NUMBER 041 484 4083

E-MAIL ADDRESS ppaec@wn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS
POSTERS
BOOKS
VIDEOS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 14:40:31

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY PORT ELIZABETH

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.ppassa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN'S PLIGHT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6861
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 122 CHAMPAGNE CASTLE
16 JAGGER AND BANKET STREET
HILLBROW

CONTACT PERSON LONGWE, CAWRIDA
PHIRI, NYEMBEZI
PHIRI, GRACE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 488 3185
083 421 1156

FAX NUMBER 011 643 3700

E-MAIL ADDRESS childrensplight@yahoo.co.uk

DESCRIPTION ASSIST DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN TO GET
SCHOLARSHIPS, FIND FAMILIES THAT NEED TO ADOPT/
FOSTER ORPHANS, HIV/AIDS EDUCATOR , DISCLOSURE
CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 14:48:33

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION REACH OUT COMMUNITY PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 12601 EXT. 7

EVATON WEST

VEREENIGING

1982

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7262 EXT. 4

EVATON WEST

MAFATSANE

GRACELAD

VAAL TRIANGLE

CONTACT PERSON DUBE, DENNIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 424 9239

DESCRIPTION AIDS CAMPAIGNS, INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION, PEER
EDUCATION, HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN

EDUCATION

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 15:02:38

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON

SECTION MAFATSANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SILVER OAKS SECONDARY SCHOOL

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 965

ELDORADO PARK

1812

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HEERENGRACHT STREET

EXTENSION 4

ELDORADO PARK

1812

JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON HARDIEN, A

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 342 3161

082 922 6201

FAX NUMBER 011 945 2291

DESCRIPTION STUDENTS INVOLVED IN RUNNING AIDS WORKSHOPS AND
DO AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AT THEIR SCHOOL, ALSO
DO PRESENTATIONS

TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

CAMPAIGN

STUDENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/25/2002 15:14:42

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION SCHOOLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUNG WOMEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION - PEER
APPROACH TO COUNSELLING BY TEENAGERS

ACRONYM YWCA - PACT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 51
MAUN
BOTSWANA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MOTOPI STREET(NEXT TO RED CROSS)
OLD MALL
MAUN
BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MATLHATSI, GEORGE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 09267 660586
09267 660042

FAX NUMBER 09267 660585

E-MAIL ADDRESS matlhatsi@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION DRAMA PERFORMANCE, ORGANISE YOUTH CAMPS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/26/2002 11:42:08

COUNTRY BOTSWANA

PROVINCE ALL

NAME OF ORGANISATION KOPANONG WELLNESS CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7604
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ZANOBUHE PRIVATE CLINIC
HOSPITAL VIEW
THEMBISA

CONTACT PERSON MASEMOLA, LYDIA, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 506 0280

FAX NUMBER 011 924 2824

E-MAIL ADDRESS soph@netactive.co.za

DESCRIPTION LYDIA HAS A CLINIC THAT DEALS WITH PEOPLE WHO ARE
HIV POSITIVE, THERE IS A SUPPORT GROUP

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CLINICAL

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 3/27/2002 14:49:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KOPANONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS LETTER WRITING PROJECT - LIFELINE SOUTHERN
AFRICA

ACRONYM L.L.SA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32020
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NORTH CITY
10TH FLOOR
CNR JORISSEN AND MELLE STR

BRAAMTEIN
CONTACT PERSON MADIMA, CHRIS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 715 2016
FAX NUMBER 011 715 2001
E-MAIL ADDRESS chrism@lifeline.org
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 10:03:55
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS HAVEN AND TRAUMA CENTRE
ACRONYM A.H.T.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 824
ELDORADO PARK
1813
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SYDMOLEMA STREET
EXT. 6
ELDORADO PARK
1811

CONTACT PERSON BOTHA, PAT
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 618 2760
072 125 8426
FAX NUMBER 011 614 3438
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS TO THE COMMUNITY AND HOME BASED
CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED ELDORADO PARK
KLIPTOWN
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 10:46:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK
SECTION ELDO'S EXT. 6
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY HEALTH AND WELFARE INITIATIVE
ACRONYM C.H.W.I
POSTAL ADDRESS 22 MFUKU STREET
NEW BRIGHTON
PORT ELIZABETH
PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 101
CHAMBER HOUSE
22 GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
NORTH END
6001
PORT ELIZABETH
CONTACT PERSON MAHONGA, LIZEKA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 454 4002
082 533 0623
FAX NUMBER 041 484 3811

E-MAIL ADDRESS polisa.nojoko@pro-health.co.za
info@pro-health.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PRE AND POST COUNSELLING; NUTRITION/ CHILD
GROWTH, CRAFT WORK AND GARDENING, ALSO DO DOOR
TO DOOR HOME BASED CARE AND BEAD WORK

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAIN MATERIAL

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 11:17:49

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY PORT ELIZABETH

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GRAHAMSTOWN

SECTION P E NORTH END

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PRO - HEALTH RISK

ACRONYM PRO HEALTH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 7787
NEWTON PARK
6015

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 22 GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
NORTH END
PORT ELIZABETH
6001

CONTACT PERSON NOJOKO, L.E, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 484 3810

FAX NUMBER 041 484 3811

E-MAIL ADDRESS lungisa@iafrica.com
info@pro_health.co.za

DESCRIPTION DOCTORS WORKING ON HIV/AIDS, THEY HAVE A CENTRE
THAT DEALS WITH HIV/RELATED INFECTIONS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING MATERIAL

KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
HEALTH CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 11:46:51

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY PORT ELIZABETH

SECTION P E NORTH END

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION THEMBA HIV/AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 468
WESTHOVEN
JOHANNESBURG
2142

PHYSICAL ADDRESS C/O TREVOR HUDDLESTON
MEMORIAL CENTRE
SOPHIATOWN

CONTACT PERSON HOPE, KIM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 673 7238

FAX NUMBER 011 477 3490

E-MAIL ADDRESS thembahiv@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION FORUM THEATRE TRAINING FOR HIV/AIDS PLAYS
FOCUSING ON YOUTH

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 12:07:20
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOPHIATOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN DESTITUTE WRITERS DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE
T.B/AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM AFRIDEWPRO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 23062
JOUBERT PARK
JOHANNESBURG
2044

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1378 BUFFALO ROAD
EVATON
1983

CONTACT PERSON MOLELEKI, JAMES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 593 1603
011 720 7911

FAX NUMBER 011 403 0855

DESCRIPTION DOOR TO DOOR AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS ON
TUBERCULOSIS AND HIV/AIDS AND YOUTH
EMPOWERMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 12:28:35

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUNTU SUNSHINE COMMUNITY PROJECT

ACRONYM SUNCOM PROJECT

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 41 HAARTE BEES STREET
LEONDALE
1402

CONTACT PERSON MKEFA, SUNSHINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 865 3489

FAX NUMBER 011 494 2115

E-MAIL ADDRESS Benzak@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS, PEER GROUP EDUCATION, WOMEN
AND ARTS BEADING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED AIDS BEADS
XHOSA - IMIBHACO

KEYWORDS TRAINING
EDUCATION
INCOME GENERATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 12:37:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LEONDALE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION K D T PROJECT

ACRONYM KDT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3578
MMABATHO
2735

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1018 MOTSHEGARE STREET
UNIT 5
MMABATHO
2735

CONTACT PERSON PELEKE, K J
KGOSIEMANG, JOSEPH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 967 8871
018 384 7207

FAX NUMBER 018 384 4384

DESCRIPTION YOUTH THAT DOES HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS IN
THE COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/4/2002 12:53:52

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

CITY MMABATHO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SISONKE SILA ABOSE TRAINING

POSTAL ADDRESS 2750A ZONE 10
MEADOWLANDS
1852

CONTACT PERSON DIALE, ANGIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 204 5611

FAX NUMBER 011 988 1276

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS, TRAINING ON COUNSELLING,
SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS AND
DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
DISABLED PEOPLE
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

SUPPORT

TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/5/2002 10:54:26

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOLWANA TSA KOPANO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 226
EXT. 1
ORANGE FARM
1805

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 511 EXT. 1
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MNISI, S'BONGILE
LAMOLA, MATHABO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 323 7334

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS,
PATIENTS ARE REFERRED BY THE CLINIC(BENNY
MOLOKWANE CLINIC, ORANGE FARM) COUNSELLING;
HAVE TB PATIENTS THAT THEY MONITOR FOR DIRECT
OBSERVE TREATMENT(D.O.T); HIV/AIDS HEALTH TALK ON
TUBERCULOSIS AND HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/5/2002 15:57:27

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

SECTION ORANGE FARM EXT.7A

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AGANG AIDS SERVICE ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 92
PAMPIERSTAD
8566

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3133 STAND A
PAMPIERSTAD
OLD SHOPPING COMPLEX

CONTACT PERSON MARETELA, MODISE/BANDA, TLHALEFANG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 996 4469
083 692 4039

FAX NUMBER 053 996 4469

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS: AIDS EDUCATION,
COUNSELLING, CARE AND SUPPORT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 10:29:19

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PAMPIERSTAD

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMPILWENI HEALTH AND SUPPORT SOCIAL CENTRE

ACRONYM EHSSO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOXD 483
ENNERDALE
1830

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 505 SOCIAL CENTRE
6 JAMES STREET

CONTACT PERSON NYAWOSE, THULANI
OLLYN, TRYPHINAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 4557
011 855 6821
011 211 1909
082 713 2872

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1024 ATT: SITHOLE

DESCRIPTION CARE AND SUPPORT TO THE INFECTED/ AFECTED
COMMUNITY; HAVE SELF HELP PROJECT WHERE ART AND

CRAFT IS DONE
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 11:05:09
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ENNERDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FAMILY LIFE SUPPORT CENTRE
ACRONYM FLSC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 55648
PIETERSBURG
0700

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 24A RISSIK STREET
PIETERSBURG
0699

CONTACT PERSON SELEPE, RICHARD, REV.
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 297 7328
FAX NUMBER 015 297 7429
E-MAIL ADDRESS richard.selepe@freemail.absa.co.za
familylife12341@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE AND COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 11:15:29
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY PIETERSBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER BENONI COMBINED AIDS MINISTRY
POSTAL ADDRESS 11565 SELEKA STREET
DAVEYTON
1520

CONTACT PERSON FOURIE, SUSIE, SISTER
NONYANA, JAMES
MOHLALA, POPPY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 1052
011 420 9981
011 914 3552

E-MAIL ADDRESS bula@bulamonyako.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS WORKSHOPS; ADVOCACY AND
MOBILISING; FACILITATE HEALING AND HOPE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 11:55:39
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

URL www.bulamonyako.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION HILLBROW HIV/AIDS YOUTH GROUP

ACRONYM HHAYG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1508
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.9 PROTEA BUILDING
CNR. ESSELEN AND EDITH CARVELL STREET
HILLBROW
2001

CONTACT PERSON HLAHLA, THOKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 755 3943

FAX NUMBER 011 725 2009

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, DOOR - DOOR AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS; YOUTH WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 12:03:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ZENZELENI WELLNESS CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 8016
GALESHEWE
KIMBERLEY
8345

CONTACT PERSON NGOAKO, ABIGAIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 831 5981

082 840 7798

FAX NUMBER 053 831 5981

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 14:38:43

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GALESHEWE

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHILANI SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 119
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

CONTACT PERSON MAIMELA, KGOMOTSO

CHAUKE, SOLOMON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 298 8231

072 298 8263

011 261 8634

FAX NUMBER 011 261 8634

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR AIDS ORPHANS; ORGANISE EDUCATIONAL PRIMARY HEALTH CARE FOR HIV POSITIVE PEOPLE; PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY ILL.

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
CHILDREN

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 14:59:34
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HALFWAY HOUSE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOGALE HIV/AIDS NETWORK
ACRONYM MHAN
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 671
KAGISO 2
1744
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8755 MMUSONG AVE
KAGISO 2
1754

CONTACT PERSON NGWETSHENI, SIPHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 6838
FAX NUMBER 011 410 6093
E-MAIL ADDRESS mogalenet@hotmail.com
DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY, LOBBYING, FUNDRAISING AND JOINT PROGRAMMING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CAMPAIGN
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/16/2002 15:26:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KRUGERSDORP
SECTION KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOKOZA CARE CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6665 TENYANE STREET
P O THOKOZA
1426

CONTACT PERSON SEIPEI, RUTH
DLAMINI, SIHLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 205 8947
072 401 6376

FAX NUMBER 011 905 0868
DESCRIPTION THIS CENTRE IS A SHELTER FOR TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE, THEY HOUSE THEM HERE FOR CARING FOR THEM AND OBSERVING THEIR TREATMENT, THEY HAVE PROFESSIONAL NURSES WHO DO HOME BASED CARE; PRESENTLY THEY HAVE FIVE BEDS FOR PATIENTS AND ARE HOPING TO EXPAND; WORKING CLOSELY WITH ST. FRANCES HOSPICE; THEY DONT HAVE ANY FUNDING, THEY RELY ON DONORS FROM BUSINESS PEOPLE TO RUN THIS SHELTER; THEY HOLD WORKSHOPS FOR THEIR CLIENTS AND VOLUNTEERS ON NUTRITION, AND AWARENESS CAPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS TRAINING
CARE
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/17/2002 08:56:38
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GERMISTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION THOKOZA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEBONE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM LYDA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 993 NALEDI EXT. 2
P O KWA XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON MAHLOKO, MORGAN SEENG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 5616
084 374 4335

E-MAIL ADDRESS tkrams@saubona.com

DESCRIPTION YOUTH COUNSELLING, SUPPORT PEOPLE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS AND ORPHANS, PERFORMS TRADITIONAL DANCE,
PROVIDE LIFE SKILLS FOR YOUTH

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SKILLS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/17/2002 09:21:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION NALEDI EXT.

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD REGISTERED WITH THE SOCIAL WELFARE IN PRETORIA AS
A NPO: REG 020 443

NAME OF ORGANISATION LESEDI LECHABILE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3121
WELKOM
9459

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ERNEST OPPENHEIMER HOSPITAL
POWER ROAD
WELKOM
9460

CONTACT PERSON RALEPELI, STORI
RANKHAKILE, MANANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 057 900 4489
057 217 4590

FAX NUMBER 057 900 4534

E-MAIL ADDRESS sralepeli@harmony.co.za
lesedi@hernex.co.za

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS;
PROVIDE TREATMENT OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED
INFECTION; EDUCATE CLIENTS ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS TREATMENT
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/17/2002 14:47:58

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WELKOM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE EAST RAND

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1716
BENONI WEST
1503

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 218 KEMSTON AVE
BENONI
1503

CONTACT PERSON DASS, BRENDA
HEDGES, DIASS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 422 1531
083 391 7489

FAX NUMBER 011 421 4785

E-MAIL ADDRESS hospiceasrand@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE BY PROFESSIONAL NURSES; SUPPORT
BY COMMUNITY CARE GIVERS AND CARING FOR PEOPLE
WHO ARE TERMINALLY ILL IN THE UNIT

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/17/2002 16:29:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SILVER CLOUD HOME

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13691
NORTHMEAD
BENONI
1511

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PLOT 41
COMBRINK STREET
PUTFONTEIN
BENONI

CONTACT PERSON JOAO, SAO, DELNA
MILLARD, NEIL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 965 0050

FAX NUMBER 011 965 0050

DESCRIPTION HOME FOR TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS; TAKING CARE OF
HIV POSITIVE AND ABANDONED CHILDREN WITH NO
SHELTER

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2002 15:25:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BENONI
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL PEACE ACCORD TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 485
MODDERFONTEIN
1645

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1958/60 KHUMALO STREET

THOKOZA
1426
EAST RAND
CONTACT PERSON SABI, THOZIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 606 2850
011 860 1860
072 435 8572
FAX NUMBER 011 606 2836
E-MAIL ADDRESS npatts@sn.apc.org
DESCRIPTION THEY PROVIDE ECO-THERAPY EG. COUNSELLING AND
LIFE SKILLS, HIV/AIDS TRAINING AND TRAUMA
MANAGEMENT AS A WAY OF HEALING FOR PEOPLE WHO
HAD BEEN ABUSED, AND RUN TRAIN THE TRAINER
COURSES
TARGET GROUP GENDER
COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED TRAINING KIT
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/28/2002 09:47:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION THOKOZA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FUNDANI INFORMATION AND TRAINING AGENCY
ACRONYM FITA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 16158
LEONDALE
1424
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 46 REEDBOK STREET
LEONDALE
1424

CONTACT PERSON MOSEKI, GRACE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 348 5194
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE COUNSELLING AND INFORMATION ON
TREATMENT, AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND TRAINING ON
HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/28/2002 09:55:03
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LEONDALE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NORTHERN EXPOSURE AIDS AWARENESS PROJECT
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1206
MALAMULELE
0982

CONTACT PERSON MABEDLHE, JOYCE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 851 0284
083 749 0173
DESCRIPTION YOUTH DRAMA ON HIV/AIDS; RUN WORKSHOPS ON YOUTH
EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/28/2002 10:09:15

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MALAMULELE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GREATER ELDORADO PARK IMAGE OF PEACE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1796

SOUTH DALE

2135

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FLAT NO. 2 BLOCK 19

EXT.3

ELDORADO PARK

1813

CONTACT PERSON RICHARDS, ANTHONY

MORAGE, MOOSE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 183 0810

011 680 1544

011 945 2535

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, DRAMA DANCING, LIFESKILLS,
COUNSELLING AND FEEDING SCHEME

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

DRAMA

COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/28/2002 11:04:04

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PIETERMARITZBURG METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL:
CHILDREN'S HIV CLINIC

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 9001

PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GREY HOSPITAL

PIETERMARITZBURG

CONTACT PERSON NAIDOO, K.L, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 776 0560

E-MAIL ADDRESS klnaidoo@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION HOSPITAL BASED PAETRITIC HIV CLINIC

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/31/2002 10:12:58

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY PIETERMARITZBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION ALEXANDRA DISABILITY MOVEMENT

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 161- 9TH ROAD

KEW

JOHANNESBURG

2090

CONTACT PERSON NTIMBANE, JERRY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 1147
011 443 1147
FAX NUMBER 011 443 1148
E-MAIL ADDRESS alexandradisabilitycentre@freemail.absa.co.za
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND SUPPORT TO DISABLED PEOPLE WHO
ARE HIV POSITIVE
TARGET GROUP DISABLED PEOPLE
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/31/2002 10:39:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEGETSANANG SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 90
SHARPVILLE
1928
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 8123 DLAMINI STREET
SHARPVILLE
VEREENIGING
1928

CONTACT PERSON MALA, PERPETUA
NYEFOLO, MATHUBE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 481 5611
083 317 1471

DESCRIPTION THIS ORGANISATION IS RUN BY A GROUP OF PEOPLE
LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, THEY PROVIDE CARE AND SUPPORT
TO THE COMMUNITY INFECTED/AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/4/2002 11:41:23
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SHARPVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BAST YOUTH GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1842
BLUEGUM VIEW
DUDUZA
1496

CONTACT PERSON MTHEMBU, BONGINKOSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 720 6055
073 165 4082

FAX NUMBER 011 810 5009

DESCRIPTION DRAMA, POETRY, MUSIC AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/7/2002 12:51:25

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DUDUZA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE IN THE WEST
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1694
KRUGERSDORP
1740
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 057 AND 053
BURGER STREET
KRUGERSDORP
1740
CONTACT PERSON WOLLHEIM, MARISA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 953 4863
FAX NUMBER 011 953 4738
E-MAIL ADDRESS westrandhospice@absamail.co.za
DESCRIPTION HOME CARE, DAYCARE, BEREAVEMENT, CARE FOR
CANCER PATIENTS AND TRAINING
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/7/2002 13:00:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KRUGERSDORP
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HOSPICE

NAME OF ORGANISATION JABULANI SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICES TRAUMA
CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS 2189 BOLANI ROAD
P O KWA XUMA
1868
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1922A NALEDI
MPHATLALATSANE STREET
P O KWA XUMA
1868
CONTACT PERSON NTHINYA, PAULINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 931 2722
011 932 0040 EXT.278
FAX NUMBER 011 932 2637
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING; REFERRALS; AND MEDIATION DEBRIEFING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/7/2002 14:12:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION NALEDI EXT.
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION JOUBERTON LEGAL AND HUMAN EMPOWERMENT CENTRE
ACRONYM J.O.L.H.E.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10662
KLERKSDORP
2570
PHYSICAL ADDRESS JOUBERTON COMMUNITY HALL
PHELINDABA ROAD
JOUBERTON
KLERKSDORP
CONTACT PERSON MOTA, THABO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 465 6030
FAX NUMBER 018 465 6030
DESCRIPTION HUMAN RIGHTS AND EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:25:24
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KLERKSDORP

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETSATSI SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTION
ACRONYM LBS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2508
KIMBERLEY
8300

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 212 SECOND FLOOR
PERM BUILDING
21 JONES STREET
KIMBERLEY

CONTACT PERSON KHONKHOBE, JACOB

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 832 4794

FAX NUMBER 053 832 4797

E-MAIL ADDRESS lefuca@iafrica.com

DESCRIPTION SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT THROUGH TRAINING,
MARKET RESEARCH, MENTORING AND INFORMATION
REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BUSINESS INFORMATION

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 09:48:33

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KIMBERLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN COMPREHENSIVE HIV/AIDS PARTNERSHIP
ACRONYM ACHAP

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 033
GABORONE
BOTSWANA

CONTACT PERSON MOTSUMI, OSCAR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 09267 393 3842

FAX NUMBER 09267 393 3507

E-MAIL ADDRESS oscar@achap.org

DESCRIPTION THIS IS A JOINT PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN BOTSWANA
GOVERNMENT, MERCK COMPANY FOUNDATION AND THE
GATES FOUNDATION. THIS COMPANY FACILITATES FOR
THE PROVISION OF FREE ANTI RETROVIRAL DRUGS TO THE
PEOPLE OF BOTSWANA, ACHAP PURCHASES THESE DRUGS
FROM VARIOUS COMPANIES AND SOME DRUGS ARE
DONATED BY MERCK; THEY ALSO RUN WORKSHOPS ON
BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS HEALTH CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 10:05:43

COUNTRY BOTSWANA

PROVINCE ALL

CITY GABORONE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VICTIM EMPOWERMENT: MOROKA POLICE STATION

POSTAL ADDRESS MOROKA SAPS
COR. OLD POTCH AND KOMA ROAD
P O CHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3009A MAPETLA EXT.
P O CHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON MODUTSOANE, MATSHIDISO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 4020 EXT.2258
073 160 6195

FAX NUMBER 011 984 5589

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND DEBRIEFING OF COMMUNITY

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 10:32:46

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION CHIAWELO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION RETLATHUSA ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 464
BOTHITHONG
8582

PHYSICAL ADDRESS E 57 ATAMELANG SECTION
BOTHITHONG
8582 OR
173A SLOVOPARK
CROSSBY 2092

CONTACT PERSON MONGALE, TEBOGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 365 3074

FAX NUMBER 053 773 1514

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:01:09

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOTHITHONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN SERVICE SWS: SUPPORT GROUPS

ACRONYM SAPS: SWS

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 94
PRETORIA
0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 110
GENERAL PIET JOUBERT BUILDING
218 VISAGIE STREET
PRETORIA CENTRAL
0002

CONTACT PERSON VERMAAK, LEANA
PEGRAM, GRETA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 401 3331
012 320 1211
084 336 6792

FAX NUMBER 012 320 1221
012 334 3781

E-MAIL ADDRESS stutthermeime@saps.org.za
leanavermaak@hotmail.com
botanica@freemail.absa.co.za

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS WORKSHOPS; PEER EDUCATION; SUPPORT
GROUPS AND CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

TARGET GROUP FAMILIES
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:21:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION SESHEGO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND EMPOWERMENT

ACRONYM SYDEMPOR

POSTAL ADDRESS SUITE NO.123
POSTNET X 9307
PIETERSBURG
0700

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO.791 ZONE 3
SESHEGO
0751

CONTACT PERSON PHIHLELA, MUSHI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 223 1392
082 349 0308

DESCRIPTION CATETING FOR FUNCTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:35:14

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SESHEGO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL SOUL SUPPORT PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 3575 THEMBA DRIVE
HILLSVIEW
KAGISO 2
1754

CONTACT PERSON LECHWETE, MARIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 242 7778/9
011 410 5631

FAX NUMBER 011 837 0581

E-MAIL ADDRESS lechwemf@telkom.co.za

DESCRIPTION SUPPORTING PEOPLE WHO HAVE SOCIAL/ SPIRITUAL
NEEDS AND PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED FOOD PARCELS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 11:50:27
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNIST PARTY
ACRONYM SACP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3658
WITBANK
1035

PHYSICAL ADDRESS HIGHTECH BUILDING
BOTH A AND LUKIN STREET
WITBANK
1035

CONTACT PERSON TSOTETSI, JUDA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 656 2045
082 342 3876

FAX NUMBER 013 690 1286

DESCRIPTION CULTURAL EVENTS; MEETINGS; SPORTS AND VISIT
SCHOOLS TO RAISE AWARENE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS STUDENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 12:16:27

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITBANK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE ZANEMPILO TRUST

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 30745
TOKAI
7966

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CNR. WHITE AND ROAD
RETREAT

CONTACT PERSON LLOYD, BRIDGET

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 713 0073

FAX NUMBER 021 713 0105

E-MAIL ADDRESS bidget@zanempilo.org.za
info@zanempilo.co.za

DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY HEALTH AND CURATIVE SERVICES, HIV/AIDS,
TUBERCULOSIS, YOUTH PROGRAMMES, DISABILITY,
REHABILITATION AND TRAINING, ADVOCACY, ABUSED
WOMEN AND CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
DISABLED PEOPLE
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES
FACT SHEETS
WEBSITES

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY
HEALTH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/10/2002 13:06:03

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TOKAI

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.zanempilo.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION ALEXANDRA CHILDREN OUTREACH FORUM

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 36 6TH AVENUE

ALEXANDRA

2019

CONTACT PERSON SIBISI, BHANI

KHUMALO, REV.

MATHEBULA, SIDNEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 7633

011 443 4115

DESCRIPTION ADVOCACY; CHILDREN RIGHTS; HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME;
AND WELFARE

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 12:16:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAMLEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KOPANONG CARE CENTRE

ACRONYM K.C.C

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 209 NHLAPO SECTION

P O KATLEHONG

1431

CONTACT PERSON ZONDI, MATSHOLO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 909 5881

082 689 2731

DESCRIPTION SHELTER FOR ABANDONED CHILDREN AND HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS; PRE - POST COUNSELLING, COUNSELLING AND
EDUCATING FAMILIES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

COMMUNITY

SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 12:50:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATLEHONG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LUNGELO WOMEN'S ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 461

DUBE

1800

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM16

EKHAYA CENTRE

2223 MNCUBE DRIVE

DUBE

1800

CONTACT PERSON SENOKOANYANE, NTSOAKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 1521

FAX NUMBER 011 982 1521

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON CASES OF ABUSED; OUTREACH,
NETWORKING, RECRUIT AND TRAIN VOLUNTEERS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
NETWORK

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 13:21:56

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LUSITO LABOMAMA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1414
CRAMERVIEW
BRYANSTON
2060

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR
KING LUTHULI TRANSFORMATION CENTRE
TROYE AND MARSHALL STREET

CONTACT PERSON UAMUSSE, KHANYE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 1359
072 125 5214

FAX NUMBER 011 331 2746

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION; COUNSELLING; AWARENESS,
CAMPAIGN; IT TRAINING ON ART CRAFT SKILLS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 13:58:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRYANSTON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TISETSONG SECONDARY GUIDANCE DEPARTMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 145481
BRACKEN GARDENS
1452

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 146 A PEACE STREET
PALM RIDGE EXT. 2
PALM RIDGE
1445

CONTACT PERSON MOLWANA, SIZIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 860 5888
073 237 5865

FAX NUMBER 011 860 2592 ATT: GUIDANCE DEPARTMENT

DESCRIPTION PRIVATE

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 15:19:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PALM RIDGE
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

NAME OF ORGANISATION OASIS HAVEN OF LOVE FOUNDATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1638
CRESTA
2118

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1BOU STREET

MORET
RANDBURG

CONTACT PERSON SALMON, LUCREZIA CAMPBELL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 791 2330

FAX NUMBER 011 792 4548

E-MAIL ADDRESS lucrezia@oasishaven.org

DESCRIPTION CARING FOR ABANDONED BABIES INFECTED BY HIV/AIDS;
CHALLENGING COMMUNITIES TO GET INVOLVED IN
ACCEPTING PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BROCHURES
PROPOSALS
BADGES
TINS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 15:52:23

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CRESTA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ONE HEART NHLIZIYONYE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS 6 NGQODELA STREET
KWA NOBUHLE
UITENHAGE
6242

PHYSICAL ADDRESS RED CROSS SOCIETY
NXELE STREET
KWA NOBUHLE
UITENHAGE
6242

CONTACT PERSON VAN ROOOT, LESMA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 041 977 5181
072 129 8631

FAX NUMBER 041 977 1770

E-MAIL ADDRESS lesma@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION MAKING BEADS, DESIGNING OF TRADITIONAL CLOTHES BY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, HOME BASE CARE AND
TRAINING

TARGET GROUP GENDER
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 16:05:03

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY EAST LONDON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB UITENHAGE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION RHEMA SERVICE FOUNDATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 17068
DOORNFONTEIN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 GORDON TERRACE
YEOVILLE

CONTACT PERSON TSOKU, FEB

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 492 0302

FAX NUMBER 011 403 0330

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE;

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
KEYWORDS CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 16:13:50
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB YEOVILLE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN MEN'S FORUM
ACRONYM SAMF
POSTAL ADDRESS 19990 ZONE 14
SEBOKENG
1982

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ESKOM
MEGAWATT PARK
SUNNING HILL

CONTACT PERSON BOTHA, MBUYISELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 800 6349
011 800 5406
082 518 1177

FAX NUMBER 011 800 3662

E-MAIL ADDRESS bridgette.mtshali@eskom.co.za

DESCRIPTION MOVEMENT TO MOBILISE MEN TO GET INVOLVED WITH
ISSUES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP GENDER

MATERIALS PRODUCED SA MEN'S FORUMS
CONSTITUTION

KEYWORDS MOBILISE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 16:22:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG
VAAL TRIANGLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN CONGRESS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5027
MLUNGISI
QUEENSTOWN
6320

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5699 GORVEN MBEKI SINTU-PIKA
QUEENSTOWN
6320

CONTACT PERSON RALANE, ZUKISWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 045 839 4478

FAX NUMBER 045 832 4478

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE; RUN WORKSHOPS AND GIVE
TRAINING; PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/24/2002 16:34:12

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

CITY EAST LONDON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB QUEENSTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH AGAINST AIDS COMMUNITY PROJECT

ACRONYM Y.A.A

POSTAL ADDRESS 560043 ZONE 3
SEBOKENG
1984

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1459 TOGO ROAD
P O MAFATSANE
1981

CONTACT PERSON TSEKE, TSATSI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 593 2416
016 593 8992

FAX NUMBER 016 592 4535

E-MAIL ADDRESS tsatsitseke24@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/25/2002 09:41:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG
VAAL TRIANGLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN BUSINESS COALITION ON HIV/AIDS

ACRONYM SABCOHA

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 950
PARKLANDS
2121

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 JUNCTION LEVEL B1
158 JAN SMUT AVE
ROSEBANK

CONTACT PERSON KING, TRACEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 880 4821

FAX NUMBER 011 880 6084

E-MAIL ADDRESS tracey@sacoha.co.za
info@sabcoha.co.za

DESCRIPTION CONSORTIUM OF BUSINESSES/ PRIVATE SECTORS
WORKING TO CONTRIBUTE IN ELIMINATING THE SPREAD
OF THE VIRUS IN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS BUSINESS
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/25/2002 09:58:26

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROSEBANK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

ACRONYM SANTA- JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 291
JOHANNESBURG
2001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7TH FLOOR
LEISK HOUSE
195 BREE STREET CNR RISSIK STREET

JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON GOLDBERG, SANDRA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 7117

FAX NUMBER 011 337 7145

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS; FACILITATE
SUPPORT GROUPS; COUNSELLING; HOME VISIT; MATERNAL
SUPPORT;

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

SUPPORT

CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/25/2002 10:11:14

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION HANYANI DESTITUTE AND UNEMPLOYED CO-OPERATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10423

JOHANNESBURG

2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4TH FLOOR

EAGLE MONT BUILDING

70 CLAIM STREET

JOHANNESBURG

2001

CONTACT PERSON SHIVAMBU, JANET

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 2025

011 720 2699

FAX NUMBER 011 725 1974

E-MAIL ADDRESS hanyani@ananzi.co.za

DESCRIPTION THIS IS A SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
CONSTITUTED TO PROVIDE AN UMBRELLA
ORGANISATION FOR THE DESTITUTE, OLD
AGED, UNEMPLOYED AND PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES.
THEY HAVE A SHELTER FOR DESTITUTE PEOPLE. RUN
HEALTH TRAININGS, HIV/AIDS CHILD ABUSE AWARENESS
AND TRAINING ON NUTRITION

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE

COMMUNITY

SUPPORT

SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 6/25/2002 11:06:50

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY

ACRONYM PUK

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 6001

POTCHEFSTROOM

2520

CONTACT PERSON OLIVIER, ELANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 299 4038

FAX NUMBER 018 299 4014

E-MAIL ADDRESS dgweo@puknet.puk.ac.za

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS AT THE UNIVERSITY
TARGET GROUP EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/26/2002 11:09:47
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
CITY POTCHEFSTROOM
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB POTCHEFSTROOM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS
URL www.puk.ac.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE TRAINING GROUP PTY Ltd
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1790
RANDBURG
2125

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 32 KNIGHTS AVENUE
WINDSOR

CONTACT PERSON ROETS, HANNES
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 476 7442
FAX NUMBER 011 476 6851

E-MAIL ADDRESS hannes@aidsintheworkplace.com

DESCRIPTION PROVIDES TRAINING IN THE WORKPLACE AND ALSO
PRODUCE VIDEO SERIES FOR WORKPLACE PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR/EMPLOYERS

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/10/2002 13:08:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

URL www.aidsintheworkplace.com

NAME OF ORGANISATION ANGLICAN DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1131
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13 WANDERES STREET
JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT PERSON BUTCHER, DAVID

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 336 8724

FAX NUMBER 011 333 3053

E-MAIL ADDRESS jhbsec@cpsa.org.za

DESCRIPTION PROVIDES COUNSELLING AND CARE FOR HIV POSITIVE
PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/11/2002 13:02:31

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

URL www.joburgcpsa.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHUBBY CHUMS FOR THE CHILDREN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2391
PRIMROSE
1416

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 136 CYDONIA ROAD
PRIMROSE VILLE
GERMISTON
1401

CONTACT PERSON BARNARD, MH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 825 7773
011 872 1930

FAX NUMBER 011 825 7773

E-MAIL ADDRESS chubby@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION FUNDRAISING FOR SHELTERS THAT CATERS FOR
CHILDREN INFECTED/ AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS, AND
MARKET THESE SHELTERS/ HOMES TO COMPANIES TO
ASSIST E.G WITH NUTRITIOUS FOOD

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/15/2002 14:51:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD CHUBBY CHUMS HAS RAISED FUNDS FOR NKOSI HAVEN
SHELTER

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAGENG COMMUNITY ADVICE CENTRE

ACRONYM IKACAC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 765
SUDIMOE
8581

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 468 BOIPELO STREET
SUDIMOE LOCATION
8581

CONTACT PERSON TLHOMELANG, PATRICIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 995 1170

FAX NUMBER 053 995 1170

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE INFORMATION ON HIV/AIDS AND THE LAW

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS NETWORK
RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/15/2002 16:54:01

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SUDIMOE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW

NAME OF ORGANISATION VISTA EASTRAND AIDS PROJECT

ACRONYM VEAP

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 911 DUMERL STREET
DAVEYTON
1520

CONTACT PERSON NHLAPHO, JUNE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 2827
082 341 1891

FAX NUMBER 011 424 9794
011 421 4221

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING ON STDS AND HIV/AIDS, EDUCATION ON
AIDS AND LIFESKILLS, TRAINING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/17/2002 14:04:04
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DAVEYTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHELL SOUTH AFRICA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2231
CAPE TOWN
8000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHELL HOUSE
9 RIEBEEK STREET
CAPE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON LOUISE OLIVIER, ANNA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 408 4047

FAX NUMBER 021 408 4964

E-MAIL ADDRESS annalouise.olivier@shell.co.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND EDUCATION IN THE
WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/22/2002 11:26:41

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFROX MINING HEALTHCARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 611
MAPUKANA
0284

CONTACT PERSON MOLALA, SONNYBOY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 014 571 3414

FAX NUMBER 014 572 3179

DESCRIPTION RUNNING PROGRAMMES ON: HIV/AIDS, SEXUALY
TRANSMITTED DESEASES, AND TUBERCULOSIS

TARGET GROUP MINE WORKERS

KEYWORDS HOSPITALS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 09:56:12

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY RUSTENBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MARIKANA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION DIEPSLOOT YOUTH COUNCIL

ACRONYM DYC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4704
DIEPSLOOT
2069

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5668 EXT. 5
DIEPSLOOT WEST
RANDBURG
2098

CONTACT PERSON RAMOTEBELE, GODFREY
MOSEBEDI, MAHLODI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 479 1784

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS, YOUTH EMPOWERMENT AND LIFE
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 10:02:59
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DIEPSLOOT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION K WAVE
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 46
ALLENS NET
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 183 SMIT STREET
FAIRLAND
CONTACT PERSON PHIRI, TK
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 476 1376
DESCRIPTION AIDS TRAINING
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
TEACHERS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 11:34:11
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FAIRLANDS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION MAZIYA TRAINERS CC
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1225
ELDORADO PARK
1813
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5 SIRKEL ROAD
ELDORADO PARK
1813
CONTACT PERSON SIBEKO, PHUMLANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 342 5242
FAX NUMBER 011 342 6305
E-MAIL ADDRESS maziyacc@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING OF PEER EDUCATORS, TRAINING ON
COUNSELLING, AND FACILITATE MENTORSHIP
PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PRIVATE SECTOR
KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 11:52:25
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM NAPWA-LIMPOPO
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3628
PIETERSBURG
0700
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
OFFICE NO. 301
PIONEER BUILDING

52 LANDROS MARE STREET
PIETERSBURG
0700

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 295 6017

FAX NUMBER 015 295 6017

E-MAIL ADDRESS napwanp@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION MOBILISATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS,
DESTIGMATISE HIV/AIDS, LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED NAPWA T-SHIRTS
NAPWA PAMPHLETS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

KEYWORDS MOBILISE
ADVOCACY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 12:15:26

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

CITY PIETERSBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION OPERATION HUNGER

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 32257
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 34 KIPLING ROAD
CASTLE VIEW
GERMISTON

CONTACT PERSON MOSIKARE, OUPA
SADEK, LORNA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 902 4000

FAX NUMBER 011 902 2527

E-MAIL ADDRESS cheryl@sn.apc.org

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, HEALTH PROMOTION, NUTRITION
RELIEF, EDUCATION ON TUBERCULOSIS AND WATER
SANITATION.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 12:27:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GERMISTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHAT CAT ENTERTAINMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS NO. 4
HAMPTON STREET
BRIXTON

CONTACT PERSON TSAMBO, JABULANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 400 4333

E-MAIL ADDRESS modidi1@hotmail.

DESCRIPTION EVENT MANAGEMENT, VIDEO FILM PRODUCTION, AGENT
FOR ARTIST

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 12:35:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SWARANANG LEBOENG HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 119
OHRIGSTAD
1122

PHYSICAL ADDRESS LEBOENG
OHRIGSTAD AREA
LYDENBURG DISTRICT

CONTACT PERSON MOTUBATSE, ELSIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 560 5225

FAX NUMBER 013 231 7467

DESCRIPTION HOME VISIT, HOME NURSING, CARE FOR AGED AND
ORPHANS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
CRONIC PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 13:34:44

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

CITY OHRIGSTAD

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LYDENBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SWANEVILLE YOUTH FORUM

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 642
SWANEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1753

CONTACT PERSON MBALI, SIPHELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 349 6396

FAX NUMBER 011 765 1011

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATOR

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATOR

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 13:43:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SWANEVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DEFENCE FORCE

ACRONYM SANDF

POSTAL ADDRESS MPI
PRIVATE BAG X 02
GEZINA
0031

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MPI
ROSE STREET
RIVIERA

CONTACT PERSON VAN BREDA, ADRIAN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 319 3265

FAX NUMBER 012 319 3264

E-MAIL ADDRESS mhrc@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCH ON HIV/AIDS AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

KEYWORDS RESEARCH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 7/31/2002 13:55:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RIVIERA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION CIRCLE OF SUPPORT
POSTAL ADDRESS 6 NGEMA STREET
NXIWENI SECTION
TEMBISA
CONTACT PERSON MAQUBELA, TOUCH
TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 674 7428
083 926 9117
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND HAVE LIFE SKILLS PROGRAMS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SKILLS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/8/2002 13:06:32
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION KUSASA YOUTH LEADERSHIP PROGRAMME
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11
DUBE
1800
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2188 MULTIPURPOSE CENTRE
YWCA, DUBE
CONTACT PERSON MYEZA, BUHLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 1333
082 586 0871
FAX NUMBER 011 982 2791
E-MAIL ADDRESS kylp@lantic.net
DESCRIPTION YOUTH ACTIVITIES, PEER COUNSELLING AND FIRST AIDS
EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS YOUTH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/8/2002 14:52:53
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION DUBE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION RISANA COMMUNICATIONS
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 11745
VORNA VALLEY
MIDRAND
1786
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 76 CEDAR ROC
VORNA VALLEY
MIDRAND
1686
CONTACT PERSON NAICKER, ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 312 1166

E-MAIL ADDRESS ann07@telkomsa.net
DESCRIPTION TRAINING, STRATEGIC PLANNING FACILITATOR
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/12/2002 13:05:16
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION TIRISANO MMOGO YOUTH NETWORKING FORUM
ACRONYM TIMNET

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 824
VENTERSDORP
2610

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 225 MULTI-PURPOSE CENTRE
GOEDGEVONDEN
VENTERSDORP
2710

CONTACT PERSON KWANGWARI, ISHMAEL
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 847 5942
018 264 3926

FAX NUMBER 018 264 2355

DESCRIPTION REASEARCH ON THE USEAGE OF FEMIDOMS AND MALE
CONDOMS AWARENESS, CAPACITY BUILDING ON
NUTRITION AND DRUGS FOR COMMUNITIES AND HEALTH
WORKERS, WORKING CLOSELY WITH CBO'S IN
VENTERSDORP AND SURROUNDING AREAS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED VIDEOS
KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
AWARENESS
RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/13/2002 09:02:50

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VENTERSDORP

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION THABANA TSOANA COMMUNITY ADVICE CENTRE

ACRONYM T C A C

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 46001
WITSIESHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PHAHMENG NEXT TO TSOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL
THABANATSOANLA VILLAGE
QWAQWA

CONTACT PERSON MOTLOUNG, JACKIE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 713 0041
082 533 6919

FAX NUMBER 058 713 0051

DESCRIPTION ADVICE TO COMMUNITY, SCOUNSELLING AND REFERRALS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
REFERRALS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/13/2002 09:54:32

PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY QWAQWA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE YOUNG WOMEN'S FORUM
ACRONYM YWF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 98
KAGISO
1754

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1209 KABOGANKA STREET
KAGISO
1754

CONTACT PERSON MOALUSI, VIRGINIA
RAMARUTSI, KEALEBOGA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 5572
072 390 6633

FAX NUMBER 011 410 3656

DESCRIPTION CULTURAL, GENDER AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMMES

TARGET GROUP WOMEN

MATERIALS PRODUCED INFORMATION BROCHURES, FLIERS AND PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/13/2002 10:23:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

SECTION KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION UMHLOBO WENENE PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1030
EMBALENHLE
2285

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2236 EXT.8
EMBALENHLE

CONTACT PERSON SIBEKO, ELIAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 744 8635
017 685 1515

FAX NUMBER 017 685 1515

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, TRAUMA CARE, YOUTH
DEVELOPMENT AND STRESS MANAGEMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE

YOUTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/13/2002 10:42:23

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

CITY SECUNDA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EMBALENHLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ENTOKOZWENI HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS 898 FLAMINGO STREET
EXT.1 SWANEVILLE
KAGISO
1740

CONTACT PERSON NDABA, DUDU

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 765 2986
011 765 2607

083 744 8752

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING, ORPHANS, DOSTS,
ASSIST PWA WITH GETTING GRANTS , AWARENESS AT
SCHOOL

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/16/2002 11:52:00

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 15308
IMPALA PARK
1472

CONTACT PERSON KNOX, LINDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 894 5311
083 946 3014

FAX NUMBER 011 826 5144

E-MAIL ADDRESS linda@rlc.co.za

DESCRIPTION PRIVATE

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/24/2002 12:52:13

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

NAME OF ORGANISATION IPOLELE HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 946
WALKERVILLE
1876

CONTACT PERSON EBRAHIM, JOYCE
DENATION, FLORENCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 616 2643
082 812 5636

FAX NUMBER 011 616 2643

E-MAIL ADDRESS joycee5@telkomsa.net

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTEERS THAT PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE TO THE
PEOPLE OF EIKENHOF INFORMAL SETTLEMENT

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/24/2002 15:27:48

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LUVUYO ORPHANAGE HOME

ACRONYM L O H

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18343
PRETORIA NORTH
0116

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1758 BLOCK H
SOSHANGUVE
0152

CONTACT PERSON MALOPE, MONDE
NOKWALI, LINDIWE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 799 1429
FAX NUMBER 012 799 1429
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, POVERTY ALLEVIATION,
COUNSELLING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
WOMEN
ORPHANS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
SHELTER
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 11:57:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PARENTS CONCERNED WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM PACWHA
POSTAL ADDRESS C/O PALLIATIVE MEDICINE INSTITUTE
SUNNYSIDE OFFICE PARK
PHYSICAL ADDRESS GROUND FLOOR
SUNNYSIDE RIDGE
SUNNYSIDE OFFICE PARK
PRINCESS OF WALES DRIVE
PARK TOWN
2193
CONTACT PERSON MAZIBUKO, SIBONGILE
BROWDE, SELMA, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 643 2001
082 670 5971
FAX NUMBER 011 643 1996
E-MAIL ADDRESS palmed@acenet.co.za

DESCRIPTION THIS IS A GROUP THAT WAS STARTED BY PARENTS WHO
HAVE CHILDREN INFECTED BY HIV/AIDS, THEY EDUCATE
PARENTS ABOUT HIV/AIDS, THEY CONDUCT WORKSHOPS
AROUND ISSUES OF HIV/AIDS. ONE OF THE FOUNDERS IS
LUCKY MAZIBUKO'S MOTHER

TARGET GROUP FAMILIES
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 13:17:41
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PARTUMA THEATRE PRODUCTION
ACRONYM P T P
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1689 LETSHABA STREET
TUMAHOLE
PARYS
9585
CONTACT PERSON LEKAKO, TEBELLO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 905 5079
056 819 9948
082 964 5477

FAX NUMBER 056 819 8041
DESCRIPTION POTRAYING HIV/AIDS MESSAGE THROUGH DRAMA AND
POETRY TO TENNAGERS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 14:17:28
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY PARYS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAFINA DEVELOPMENT NETWORK
ACRONYM SAFINA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 102549
MORELETA PLAZA
0167
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 61 SAN MORE
81 HASKETH STREET
MORELETA PARK
CONTACT PERSON MBUGUAH, VIOLET
TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 997 4815
082 546 0918

E-MAIL ADDRESS mbuguah@telkomsa.net
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ADULT
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 14:24:51
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SONQOBA YOUTH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 4503
KIASHA PARK
1829

PHYSICAL ADDRESS LENASIA SOUTH
CIVIC CENTRE
CONTACT PERSON MODISE, MARIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 3400
E-MAIL ADDRESS sonqoba@webmail.co.za

DESCRIPTION YOUTH DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 14:42:57
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LENASIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSOGANG SECHABA PROJECT
ACRONYM T S C P
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 254 MOOKANA STREET
CHIAWELO EXT. 3
1818
CONTACT PERSON BODIBE, GLORIA, TONY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 1722
083 712 0493
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS EDUCATION, EMPOWER COMMUNITIES WITH
VARIOUS SKILLS, JOB CREATION
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/28/2002 16:10:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION CHIAWELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD NPO NO: 021804

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHIVHASA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2263
VHUFULI
0971
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 FAWCUS STREET
MALVERN
2094
CONTACT PERSON MARADWA, EPHRON
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 200 2375
082 623 3433

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATORS ON HIV/AIDS THROUGH DRAMA
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 14:51:59
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION CROWN MINES RECOVERIES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1183
PARKLANDS
2121
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFF CROWN ROAD
CROWN MINES
2025
CONTACT PERSON MABUYA, NB, DR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 414 7073
082 413 6644

FAX NUMBER 011 704 3513
011 414 0318
E-MAIL ADDRESS molmab@iafrica.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT FOR EMPLOYEES
TARGET GROUP MINE WORKERS
KEYWORDS BUSINESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 14:57:45
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW HOPE FOR AIDS FOUNDATION
ACRONYM NHFAF
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10549
JOHANNESBURG

2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 40-42 MARKET AND LOVEDAY
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON SOMANJE, MACDONALD

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 833 0250

FAX NUMBER 011 833 7836

DESCRIPTION FEEDING SCHEME FOR HIV POSITIVE ORPHANS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 15:01:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD REGISTERED WITH THE SOCIAL DEPARTMENT

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHIVHASA YOUTH DEVELOPMENT GROUP

ACRONYM T Y D G

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2263
VHUFULI
0971

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 277 FAWCUS STREET
MALVERN
2094

CONTACT PERSON MARADWA, EPHRON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 200 2375

082 623 3433

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATORS THROUGH DRAMA

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 8/30/2002 15:01:59

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARITUS CARE HOME

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 17913
SUNWARD
1470

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CRN NORTH BOUNDARY & TRICHARDT ROAD
BOKSBURG
1415

CONTACT PERSON KHOTSO, NCHOLO, DR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 896 3640

011 896 5559

FAX NUMBER 011 896 5559

E-MAIL ADDRESS caritascare@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION CLINIC THAT ADMITS PATIENTS THAT ARE TERMINALLY
ILL FROM HIV/AIDS AND CANCER, TREAT TUBERCULOSIS;
STROKES AND CHRONIC DISEASES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

KEYWORDS CLINICAL

TREATMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/6/2002 11:51:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION SUNWARD PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE FIELD CARITAS CARE HOME HAS BEEN ACCREDITED AS A SUB
ACUTE CLINIC/MEDICAL CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION LES BATISSEURS PROJECT LA SAAC
POSTAL ADDRESS 318 KINSHASA UMETE
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 AVENUE BONGOCO
Q 1 YOLO NORA
COMMUNE AE KALAMU
KINSHASA
DRC
CONTACT PERSON NUNA, BENJAMIN
LUTETE, ANNY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 0243 891 896 0 DRC
072 256 272
E-MAIL ADDRESS lesbatisseurs@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION AIDS PREVENTION AND CARE
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
WOMEN

KEYWORDS PREVENTION
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 13:24:33
COUNTRY CONGO
PROVINCE ALL
CITY KINSHASA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW IMAGE RECOVER CREW
ACRONYM N.I.R.C
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2366
SPRINGS
1560
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11377 DEEBA STREET
THEMBELISHA CLINIC
KWA THEMA
1575

CONTACT PERSON NHLANGOTHI, V
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 737 3129
FAX NUMBER 011 812 1833
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:27:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTHERN AFRICAN MULTIMEDIA AIDS TRUST
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 468
WESTHOVEN
2142
CONTACT PERSON MNGOMEZULU, MMATHABO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 4474
011 673 1271
082 623 1378

E-MAIL ADDRESS thmcentre@mweb.co.za
secretary@christtheking.org.za

DESCRIPTION THIS PROJECT TEACHES PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
SKILLS ON WRITING BOOKS THAT ARE BASED ON THEIR
REAL STORIES ON LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS.

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:35:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD THIS PROJECT WAS STARTED BY PROFESSOR ZAKES MDA,
WHO IS A FILM MAKER

NAME OF ORGANISATION BABUPI DRAMA & ARTS EDUCATIONAL PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2709
JOHANNESBURG
2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 PRESIDENT STREET
NEWTOWN
2001

CONTACT PERSON LAMOLA, GEORGE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 337 7550
082 969 8219

DESCRIPTION PERFORMS DRAMA AT SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:38:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY

SECTION NEW TOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION UNITED DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 26290
ARCADIA
0007

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
TOMKOR BUILDING
CORNER VERMUELEN & DUTOIT STREET
PRETORIA

CONTACT PERSON DIKO, MALIZOLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 012 321 0010

FAX NUMBER 012 321 0014

E-MAIL ADDRESS diko@udm.org.za

DESCRIPTION POLITICAL ACTIVIST

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:49:15

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ARCADIA

NAME OF ORGANISATION INYONI COMMUNITY PROJECTS

ACRONYM INYONI

POSTAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR, OFFICE 23
OLD MUTUAL BUILDING
PRESIDENT STREET
GERMISTON
1401

CONTACT PERSON VENTER, AT

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 825 7176

FAX NUMBER 011 825 2341

E-MAIL ADDRESS neareast@democratic-alliance.co.za

DESCRIPTION TO ASSIST POOR PEOPLE LIVING IN SQUATTER CAMPS IN
JOB CREATION, LIFE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND HIV/AIDS
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:54:37

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB GERMISTON
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS KIDZ DAY CARE CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 386 FERN AVENUE
CORNER FERN & ST. JAMES
FERNDALE
RANDBURG
2194

CONTACT PERSON DRIESSEL, ANTOINETTE
DRIESSEL, AMY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 791 0270

FAX NUMBER 011 791 0270

DESCRIPTION DAY CARE CENTRE FOR HIV POSITIVE CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS CARE
CHILDREN
DAY CARE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 16:59:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG

SECTION FERNDALE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.hivkids.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH POWER

CONTACT PERSON MASILOMPANA, GEORGE
THETELE, PAPI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 445 3245 GEORGE
083 565 0607 PAPI

DESCRIPTION YOUTH POWER WAS STARTED BY YOUTH FROM DIFFERENT
ORGANISATIONS, THEY WANTED A BODY THAT WILL
ADDRESS YOUTH PROBLEMS AND CONCENTRATE ON
YOUTH ONLY. THEY DO: YOUTH EXCHANGE
PROGRAMMES, MOBILISE YOUTH TO ADDRESS YOUTH

ISSUES FROM HIV/AIDS , UNEMPLOYMENT. FACILITATE
YOUTH CONFERENCE'S EVERY YEAR

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS YOUTH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 17:00:36

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE POLICY PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3580
CAPE TOWN
8000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS UNIT 50
ROELAND SQUARE
CORNER ROELA & DRURY STREET
CAPE TOWN
8000

CONTACT PERSON VUMISA, OLYMPIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 462 0380

FAX NUMBER 021 462 5313

E-MAIL ADDRESS admin@polproj.co.za

DESCRIPTION POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR

KEYWORDS TRAINING
POLICY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 17:04:51

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AIDS CAUCUS YOUTH PARLIAMENT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3765
SPRINGS
1560

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 62 - 6TH STREET
SPRINGS
OBO
SPRINGS
1560
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MBATHA, JACKSON

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 386 8907

083 033 4733

082 632 1657

FAX NUMBER 011 362 1381

DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, CAPACITY TRAINING, YOUTH
EMPOWERMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS YOUTH
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 9/30/2002 17:10:49

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION BARKLY EAST COMMUNITY ADVICE OFFICE
ACRONYM B.E.C.A.O

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 132
KARKLY EAST
9786

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 727 PALE STREET
BARKLY EAST 9786

CONTACT PERSON THETHELWA, MBULELO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 045 971 8253

FAX NUMBER 045 971 8253

E-MAIL ADDRESS beadvice@eci.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL WORKSHOPS AND CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED MANUALS
REPORTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 08:56:54

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BARKLY EAST

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DOORNKOP HIV/AIDS ORPHANS HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6868
BLOCK 6
DOORNKOP
1873

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2404 BLOCK 6
DOORNKOP

CONTACT PERSON GQOGQOYEKA, THOBEKA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 531 7396

DESCRIPTION CARE GIVERS CARING FOR PATIENTS ORPHANS, THEY
PRESENTLY DO NOT HAVE ANY FUNDING AND SHARE
WHAT THEY USE IN THEIR HOMES, EDUCATE COMMUNITIES
ON HIV/AIDS AND TUBERCULOSIS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CARE
CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 09:15:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

SECTION DOORNKOP

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD THEY HAVE REGISTERED, STILL WAITING TO GET NPO NO.
CURRENTLY HAVE A REF. NO. 026-801

NAME OF ORGANISATION ENTOKOZWENI HIV/AIDS AWARENESS & SUPPORT PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 54
MOLETSANE
KWA - XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON MASHININI, BONGANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 932 7903
083 668 5659

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 09:24:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MOLETSANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMPILWENI EDUCATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2136
RANDPARK RIDGE
2156

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 307 SURREY ROAD
FERNDALE
RANDBURG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 886 9150
083 546 6103

FAX NUMBER 011 886 5982

DESCRIPTION NURSING SCHOOL IN SA THAT IS ASSOCIATED WITH
HOSPITALS AS CLINICAL FACILITIES FOR STUDENT
PRACTICA. THEY PROVIDE NURSING AUXILIARY COURSE;
ENROLLED NURSING COURSE AND UPGRADING COURSE.
REQUIREMENTS ARE: GRADE 10,11OR 12(STD 8,9,10) FEES
START FROM R1, 500 TO ABOVE

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 10:03:34

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG

SECTION FERNDALE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION SCHOOLS

NAME OF ORGANISATION EL ELYON FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS 880 SEPENG STREET
ROCKVILLE
VOSLOORUS EXT. 2
1475

CONTACT PERSON MOTSOENE, NOMTHANDAZO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 863 9252
083 589 5162

FAX NUMBER 011 863 8865

DESCRIPTION OUTREACH PROGRAMMES: AWARENESS, HOME VISITS TO
SICK PATIENTS, WORK CLOSELY WITH POLY CLINIC IN
VOSLOORUS, PROVIDE COUNSELLING. TEACH
COMMUNITIES ON NUTRITION AND HERBS THAT THEY CAN
USE TO PREVENT ILLNESSES. HAVE 8 VOLUNTEERS

TARGET GROUP WOMEN
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 11:27:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION VOSLOORUS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKUSASA LETHU YOUTH PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1017
ELDORADO PARK
1813

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 284 THABO STREET
FREEDOM PARK
DEVLAND
1821

CONTACT PERSON MONANE, JOEY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 356 0838
072 395 5007

FAX NUMBER 011 342 1052 ATT: SIBIYA

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, AWARENESS, WORKSHOPS ON SKILLS
DEVELOPMENT AND HOME BASED CARE AT THE INFORMAL
SETTLEMENT ALSO HAVE ORPHANS PROGRAMME

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 11:43:07

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

SECTION FREEDOM PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

PRIVATE FIELD THEIR REFERENCE NUMBER IS: 021-792

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL DINGAKA

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7085 KOFOLO STREET
TSAKANE
1550

CONTACT PERSON MATSIELA, FENNY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 738 3930 NEIGHBOUR

FAX NUMBER 011 738 3205

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE AFRICAN BERBS FOR TUBERCULOSIS/ HIV/AIDS,
THAT BEEN DIAGONOSED WITH HIV/TB, CAMPAIGNS AND
COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 13:37:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION TSAKANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION TRADITIONAL HEALERS

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHEKO KA KOPANELO - UNITING FOR CURE

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 818
WITSIESHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 11 OLIVIER STREET
KESTELL

CONTACT PERSON CROCKETT, MARY, PASTOR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 058 789 1037
082 209 0967

FAX NUMBER 058 789 1037

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 16:00:39
PROVINCE FREE STATE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB WITSIESHOEK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE INSTITUTE FOR PRESTIGE INFORMATION & RESEARCH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1941
SIYABUSWA
0472

CONTACT PERSON MAPHETO, MPHIRI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 747 9107
FAX NUMBER 013 973 3936
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 16:44:26
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIYABUSWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION THUSANANG YOUTH GROUP
ACRONYM TYG
POSTAL ADDRESS 5110 SOFASONKE STREET
ORLANDO EAST
1804

CONTACT PERSON TSHABALALA ,THABISO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 369 5962
E-MAIL ADDRESS lmj@webmail.co.za
DESCRIPTION VISIT TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS, AWARENESS AT SCHOOLS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 16:52:26
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION ORLANDO EAST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOGETHERNESS ACTION GROUP
ACRONYM TAG
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 10
ORANGE FARM
1805

PHYSICAL ADDRESS COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTRE
5082 EXTEN2
ORANGE FARM

CONTACT PERSON TSHABALALA, REUBEN
ZONDO, MDU
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 598 4348
073 149 0498

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE TRAUMA COUNSELLING, EDUCATIONAL
OUTREACH PROGRAMMES, SUPPORT GROUPS, DEVELOPING
EMPOWERMENT PROJECTS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 17:00:59

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THEMBANI HOME BASED CARE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2773 ISIKHWENENE STREET

RAMAPHOSA

EXT. 5

BOKSBURG

CONTACT PERSON KHUMALO, LUCIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 710 7180

FAX NUMBER 011 910 1090

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTEERS WORKING IN THE INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS
DOING: DOOR - DOOR CAMPAIGNS, HOME BASED CARE,
WORK CLOSELY WITH REGERPARK CLININC,

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 17:08:43

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BOKSBURG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VULAMEHLO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 720 NALEDI EXT. 2

P O KWA XUMA

1868

CONTACT PERSON MASHILE, ELIZABETH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 688 2116

DESCRIPTION AWARENESS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 17:13:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION NALEDI EXT.

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION WOMEN AND YOUTH FOR CHALLENGE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 21542

DAWN PARK

1474

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 TSESEBE STREET

DAWN PARK

1474

EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MOTSOANAE, DORCAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 200 3172

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS ORPHANS, CHILD HEADED FAMILIES SUPPORT
GROUP, COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
WOMEN

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/10/2002 17:25:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION DAWN PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION CENTRE FOR AIDS DEVELOPMENT, RESEARCH AND
EVALUATION

ACRONYM CADRE

CONTACT PERSON PARKER, WARREN
DELATE, RICHARD

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 2611
011 339 2613/4/5

FAX NUMBER 011 339 2618

E-MAIL ADDRESS cadrejhb@cadre.org.za
richard@cadre.org.za

DESCRIPTION WORKING IN THE AREA OF SOCIAL RESEARCH, PROJECT
DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION. CADRE IS
COMMITTED TO FAST-TRACKING THE APPROPRIATE AND
EFFECTIVE RESPONSE TO HIV/ADS THROUGH COHERENT
STRATEGIC MODELS FOR INTERVENTION

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR

MATERIALS PRODUCED AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AIDS RESEARCH
NEWS JOURNALS

KEYWORDS WORKPLACE
MEDIA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/16/2002 12:04:19

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

URL www.cadre.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION LERATONG HOSPITAL - REGION B

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CORNER CHAMROCK AND MAIN REEF ROAD

CONTACT PERSON NOBANTU, MPELA, SR
NKOLONZI, NONDLELA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 411 3615
011 411 3685/ 60

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING FOR
PREGNANT WOMEN AND COMMUNITY. NEVIRAPINE IS
PROVIDED TO PREGNANT WOMEN THAT TEST HIV
POSITIVE. HAVE SIX LAY COUNSELLORS AND 2 NURSE
COUNSELLORS. THEY ARE LOCATED AT THE ANTENATAL,
POLY CLINIC AND OPD DEPARTMENT.

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 09:28:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION TOWNSHIP AIDS PROJECT - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING
AND TESTING SITE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OLD TB CLINIC
BEHIND POST OFFICE/ POLICE STATION
MEADOWLANDS ZONE 3

CONTACT PERSON MOTAUNG, MOSIDI
MATHUPE, ALICIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 936 9544
011 982 1016

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING FOR
COMMUNITY. HAVE THREE LAY COUNSELLORS, AND ONE
NURSE COUSELLOR. THEY OPEN FROM 8:30 AM - 3:30 PM.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 09:48:10

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION MEADOWLANDS

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION FRIENDS FOR LIFE - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND
TESTING

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5404
RIVONIA
2128

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PEOPLE'S CENTRE
CNR 8TH AVE AND ROOSEVELT RD
ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP
2090

CONTACT PERSON SULUPHA, LULAMA
MOHLALA, MANTWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 882 9152/882 5144
011 882 8473/8821803
083 686 6723

FAX NUMBER 011 882 8473

E-MAIL ADDRESS friends@pixie.co.za

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING. HAVE ELEVEN
COUNSELLORS AND ONE NURSE COUNSELLOR. THEY OPEN
FROM 9 AM - 4: 30 PM

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 10:05:33

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE
NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION DAVEYTON MAIN CLINIC - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING
AND TESTING

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 34
DAVEYTON CLINIC

EMPILWENI STREET
NEXT TO DAVEYTON POLICE STATION
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON MALIPE, SR
MABUNGU, PRISCILLA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011424 3206

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, PREGNANT
WOMEN WHO TEST HIV POSITIVE ARE REFERRED TO
VOSLOORUS HOSPITAL WHERE THERE IS NEVIRAPINE.
THEY HAVE FOUR LAY COUNSELLORS AND 2 NURSE
COUNSELLORS. OPEN FROM 7:30 AM - 4:30 PM , BUT ON
FRIDAY'S THEY CLOSE AT 1:30 PM

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 10:42:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY GERMISTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION DAVEYTON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION CARLETONVILLE HOSPITAL - REGION B

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 2023
CARLETONVILLE
2500

PHYSICAL ADDRESS WARD 10
CARLETONVILLE HOSPITAL
NEXT TO OBERRHOLZER STATION
OR CARLTONVILLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CARLTONVILLE TOWN

CONTACT PERSON NXUMALO, FRANCINA, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 018 787 2111 EXT. 2440

FAX NUMBER 018 788 4120

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING, NEVIRAPINE IS
PROVIDED FOR PREGNANT WOMEN WHO TEST HIV
POSITIVE. AFTER DELIVERY BABIES ARE GIVEN
BARKTRIME AND GET FREE MILK FORMULA, UNTIL THE
BABY IS SIX MONTHS OLD. THREE LAY COUNSELLORS AND
ONE NURSE COUNSELLOR, OPEN: 7AM - 4PM.

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 11:15:26

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CARLETONVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ALEXANDRA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE - REGION B

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OUT PATIENT DEPARTMENT(OPD)
NO. 33 ARKRRIGH AVENUE
WYNBERG
ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP

CONTACT PERSON BOKWANA, MARIA, SR

TLAPELO, TINY, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 440 1231

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING. HAVE THREE
LAY COUNSELLORS, 2 NURSE COUNSELLORS. THERE IS

ALSO A PROGRAMME FOR WOMEN THAT TEST HIV
POSITIVE, WHERE NEVIRAPINE IS PROVIDED AND
FORMULAR FEED IS ALSO FREE FOR WOMEN WHO CHOOSE
NOT TO BREAST FEED, THIS IS DONE AT THE ANTI-NATAL

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 11:49:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

NAME OF ORGANISATION DISCOVERERS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS CRISIS CENTRE
CLEREDONS STREET
NEXT TO HAMBERK STATION
ROODERPOORT

CONTACT PERSON BOPAPE, SR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 674 1200 EXT.2106

DESCRIPTION VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING. HAVE FOUR
NURSE COUNSELLORS, ALSO HAVE A PMTCT PROGRAMME
WHERE HIV POSITIVE PREGNANT WOMEN ARE PROVIDED
WITH NEVIRAPINE AND FORMULAR FEED FOR THE BABIES
AND BARKTRIME.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
PREGNANT WOMEN

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING
PREVENTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/18/2002 15:59:45

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE
HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE FIELD DISCOVERS CHC NURSES THAT ARE ON THE VCT FEEL
THAT THEY NEED MORE VOLUNTEER COUNSELLORS, THEY
FEEL THAT THE SERVICE THAT THEY HAVE TO PROVIDE TO
COMMUNITIES IS LIMITED DUE TO THAT THEY ALSO HAVE
TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES AS NURSES AT THE HOSPITAL

NAME OF ORGANISATION DOBSONVILLE YOUTH CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31135
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 1 UNIT 27
JUDD STREET
MONTAQUE GARDENS
HORIZON
ROODEPOORT
1723

CONTACT PERSON DUBE, BAFANA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 596 9307

E-MAIL ADDRESS bafana@mail.co.za

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE AIDS INFORMATION TO THE COMMUNITY,
EMPOWER YOUTH WITH AIDS EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:39:18

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION LETSEMA THEATRE COMPANY

POSTAL ADDRESS 57 GONIWE SECTION

IVORY PARK EXT. 3

MIDRAND

1685

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2182 BLOODFIN STREET

KAALFONTEIN EXT.4

MIDRAND

CONTACT PERSON NGOMA, BINGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 084 367 0900

082 818 6866

FAX NUMBER 011 261 5058

DESCRIPTION THEATRE GROUP THAT PERFORMS HIV/AIDS DRAMA, STORY

TELLING AND HOLD WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS DRAMA

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:42:38

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MIDRAND

SECTION IVORY PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION GA BO MOTHO INFORMATION CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5217

MOHLAKENG LOCATION

RANDFONTEIN

1759

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2305 LEBUSA STREET

MOHLAKENG LOCATION

RANDFONTEIN

CONTACT PERSON MOKOBANE, JACOB

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 494 1848

FAX NUMBER 011 414 1875

DESCRIPTION INFORMATION SHARING FOR COMMUNITIES AIMING TO

EMPOWER COMMUNITY WITH SKILLS FOR: KNITTING, IT,

TOURISM ETC.

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:43:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDFONTEIN

SECTION MOHLAKENG

NAME OF ORGANISATION FAMILY LIFE CENTRE

ACRONYM F.L.C

POSTAL ADDRESS 11TH FLOOR

HISMAJESTY BUILDING

COMMISSIONER & ELLOF STR

JOHANNESBURG

2001
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2066 MAMPONA STREET
ROCKVILLE
SOWETO
CONTACT PERSON NHLAPO, REGINA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 238 0366
082 399 0475
FAX NUMBER 011 833 2057
DESCRIPTION PRE-POST TEST COUNSELLING, MARRIAGE COUNSELLING,
FAMILY THERAPY AND TENNAGE COUNSELLING, THEY
ALSO RUN TRAINING ON COUNSELLING, AND HAVE
SUPPORT GROUP
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:44:24
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
URL www.familylife.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION COMMUNITY AIDS FIGHTERS
ACRONYM COMAFI
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1707
MOGWASE
0314

PHYSICAL ADDRESS OFFICE 232
N.W.D.C BUILDING
STATION ROAD
MOGWASE

CONTACT PERSON DITSHEWENE, MOJALEFA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 014 555 7450
FAX NUMBER 014 555 7450
DESCRIPTION CONDOM DISTRIBUTION, MOBILE VIDEO EDUCATION,
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 15:47:11
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOGWASE
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GROW BACHA ORGANISATION
POSTAL ADDRESS 11898 EXT. 7A
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON MOTAUNG,TEBOHO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 445 2941
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE AND EDUCATE YOUTH ON
HIV/AIDS, THEY ARE ALSO MEMBERS OF LET US GROW
ORGANISATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 16:08:25
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM
SECTION ORANGE FARM EXT.7A
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION IPABALELENG HOME BASED CARE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CENTRAL CLINIC
CNR. COMMISSIONER & JACK SMITH STREET
KRUGERSDORP
1749

CONTACT PERSON MONTHINE, PANANA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 951 2205
073 203 5410

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 16:09:37
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY KRUGERSDORP
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION REMMOGO CARE CENTRE
POSTAL ADDRESS 19624 ZONE 14
SEBOKENG
1982

CONTACT PERSON TEBOHO, RADEBE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 592 2570
084 735 8534

DESCRIPTION EDUCATE CHILDREN, PARENTS AND COMMUNITIES ABOUT
HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
FAMILIES
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 16:14:41
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VEREENIGING
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON
SEBOKENG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION DAY CARE CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION THE QUEST FOUNDATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 467
WITS UNIVERSITY
2050

CONTACT PERSON MULLEBA, KONANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 144 9909
E-MAIL ADDRESS quest@mail.co.za

DESCRIPTION CAPACITY BUILDING FOR COMMUNITY PROJECTS
KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 16:15:52
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHELTER FOR AIDS ORPHANS

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 17734
HILLBROW
2038

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 64 HIGH STREET
BEREA
JOHANNESBURG
2198

CONTACT PERSON N E ADAMS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 962 2501
FAX NUMBER 011 643 2137

E-MAIL ADDRESS aidshelter@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION SHELTER AND CARING FOR CHILDREN ORPHANED BY AIDS,
EDUCATE PREGNANT WOMEN ON PREVENTION OF MOTHER
TO CHILD TRANSMISSION

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
PREGNANT WOMEN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS SHELTER
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 16:17:13

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERE A

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSHEPONG HOME BASED CARE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 159 CHAKA STREET
MUNSIEVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1739

CONTACT PERSON SENNA, DIKELEDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 665 1416
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE GIVERS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 10/31/2002 16:18:27

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KRUGERSDORP

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MUNSIEVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS NETWORK

ACRONYM HIVAN

PHYSICAL ADDRESS DAVIDA OFFICES
McCORD HOSPITAL
McCORD ROAD
OVERPORT
4067

CONTACT PERSON DU PLESSIS, JO-ANN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 031 268 5815
031 268 5816

FAX NUMBER 031 209 8883

E-MAIL ADDRESS duplessisj4@nu.ac.za

DESCRIPTION RESEARCHER AT THE CENTRE FOR HIV/AIDS NETWORK

KEYWORDS RESEARCH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/4/2002 09:28:18

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY DURBAN
URL www.hivan.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION OASIS ROVER CREW - VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING SITE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 30 MORUDI STREET
OASIS INFORMATION CARE CENTRE
KWATHEMA
SPRINGS DISTRICT

CONTACT PERSON DITSHEGO, MOIPONE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 736 9002

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING AND TESTING TO
COMMUNITIES, THEY HAVE FOUR LAY COUNSELLORS.
OPEN FROM 7:30 - 4PM FROM MONDAY - FRIDAY

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/6/2002 15:16:04

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KWA-THEMA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION VCT SITE

PRIVATE FIELD THEY WORK CLOSELY WITH KWATHEMA MAIN CLINIC
WHERE PREGNANT WOMEN THAT TEST HIV POSITIVE ARE
PROVIDED WITH NEVIRAPINE FOR PREVENTION OF
MOTHER TO CHILD TRANSMISSION

NAME OF ORGANISATION POSITIVE MUSLIMS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 303 OAK GLEN
LOWER NURSERY ROAD
ROSEBANK, CAPE TOWN
7700

CONTACT PERSON MILLER, FAHMEEDA
AHMED, ABDUL, KAYUM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 534 0068
082 594 4354

E-MAIL ADDRESS fahmeeda@positivemuslims.org.za
kayum@positivemuslims.org.za

DESCRIPTION POSITIVE MUSLIMS IS A SOUTH AFRICAN GROUP THAT IS
COMMITTED TO RAISE AWARENESS ABOUT HIV/AIDS AND
OFFERING SUPPORT TO MUSLIMS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWSLETTERS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/7/2002 10:17:42

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

CITY CAPE TOWN

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROSEBANK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD POSITIVE MUSLIMS WAS FOUNDED IN 2000

URL www.positivemuslims.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION KAGISO ASSOCIATION FOR POSITIVE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS

POSTAL ADDRESS KUTSONG FLAT 17
GOLF VIEW
MAFIKENG

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3781 KWENA STREET
JOURBERTON LOCATION
KLEERSKSDORP
CONTACT PERSON MOEPI, NEO, PASTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 772 7020
018 465 5351
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE COUNSELLING, DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS,
AWARENESS PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/21/2002 09:55:34
PROVINCE NORTH WEST
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EMPILWENI SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS SOS SOCIAL CENTRE
6 JAMES STREET/ TYROPE AVENUE
EXT. 5
ENERDALE 1830

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 15 VIVIANITER STREET
EXT 5
P.O BOX 483
ENERDALE 1830

CONTACT PERSON MOTUMI, LEBO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 855 4557
072 472 8016

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1024

DESCRIPTION EDUCATIONAL GROUPS FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH
HIV/AIDS, HOME/ HOSPITAL VISITS, HAVE AN INCOME
GENERATING PROJECT WHERE THEY DESIGN MEMORIAL
QUILTS TO REMEMBER PEOPLE THAT HAVE DIED OF
HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

MATERIALS PRODUCED E-PAP NUTRITIONAL SUPPLIMENT

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
INCOME GENERATION
SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 11:02:30

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ENNERDALE

SECTION ENERDALE EXT5

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION TSOANG COMMUNITY PROJECT

ACRONYM TCP

POSTAL ADDRESS 2697 COLM STREET
PROTEA SOUTH
P.O TSHIAWELO
1818

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2697 COLMN STREET
PROTEA SOUTH
P O TSHIAWELO
1818

CONTACT PERSON RIKHOTSO, FLORENCE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 980 3040

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 11:28:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION PROTEA GLEN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHUCHES

ACRONYM ANCC

POSTAL ADDRESS P.O BOX 7545
JOHANNESBURG
2002

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 148 MOREMI STREET
DUBE VILLAGE
1800

CONTACT PERSON MOHULO, TSHALE, REV

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 2803
072 138 9919

FAX NUMBER 011 982 2803

DESCRIPTION HIV COUNCELLING, AWARENESS, SUPPORT AND HIV/AIDS
EDUCATION FOR PASTORS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
COUNSELLING
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 11:48:21

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DUBE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION THUSANANG YOUTH NETWORK

ACRONYM TYN

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 15663
DOORNFONTEIN
2028

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ELLIS PARK BOWLIN HOUSE
CNR BETRAM AND THAMES STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON SETHUNYA, MOSES

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 614 2908

FAX NUMBER 011 614 2908

DESCRIPTION ENVIROMENTAL HEALTH

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 12:11:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BERTRAMS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION YOUTH FOR CHANGE
ACRONYM Y F C

POSTAL ADDRESS 2012 NTSANE STREET
MOLETSANE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2012 MOLITSANE
P.O KWA-XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON REFILWE P.MAHLABA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082-688-1065

DESCRIPTION YOUTH DEVELOPMENT , HBC COUNCELLING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH AND COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADS AND ZULU SANDLES

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
COUNSELLING
YOUTH

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 12:47:17

COUNTRY SOUTH AFRICA

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOLETSANE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOOD HOPE HOME BASED CARE

POSTAL ADDRESS 20544 INTUKWANE STREET
VOSLOORUS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 20544 INTUKWANE STREET
EXT 30 VOSLOORUS
EAST RAND

CONTACT PERSON NONCEBA ZONDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 901 9114
083 922 9083

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE HOME BASED CARE TO TERMINALLY ILL PEOPLE

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 12:57:17

COUNTRY SOUTH AFRICA

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY BOKSBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION SOMALIA INFORMAL SETTLEMENT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOITSHOKO COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HOME BASES
CENTRE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 9794
AZAADVILLE
KRUGERSDORP
1725

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2651 BEKUZULU STREET
KAGISO
KRUGERSDORP

CONTACT PERSON MESHE, ANN

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 410 4813
082 535 6205

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PROGRAMMES,PROVIDDE HOME BASED CARE AROUND THE COMMUNITY, ASSIST ORPHANS BY MAKING SURE THAT THEY ATTEND SCHOOL, RAISE FUNDS TO ATTEND TO SCHOOL NEEDS.

TARGET GROUP SCHOOLS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
COMMUNITY

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 13:15:27

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

SECTION TSHEPISONG INFORMAL SETTEMENT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION S.A STOP CHILD ABUSE

ACRONYM S.A.S.C.A

POSTAL ADDRESS 597 ZONE 6 EXT 1
SEBOKENG
1983

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ZONE 7 SHOP NO.3
SHOPPING COMPLEX
SEBOKENG

CONTACT PERSON MOSEBI, BENNET
KHANTSI, PAUL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 695 9587

DESCRIPTION LOBBY AND ADVOCATE ON ISSUES OF CHILD ABUSE,
TRAINING WORKSHOPS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
FAMILIES

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MOBILISE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 13:30:47

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SEBOKENG

SECTION SEBOKENG ZONE 6 EXT1

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEGAE CHILD - YOUTH INFORMATION EDUCATION AND
COUNSELLING

ACRONYM LCYIEC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 829
PUDIMOE
8581

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SMALL INDUSTRIES
BUSINESS CENTRE

CONTACT PERSON SETLHAPELO, TUMELO
MOPALAMI, KEDIBONE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 210 9296

FAX NUMBER 053 995 1339 ATT: SEBUSENG

DESCRIPTION EDUCATING COMMUNITIES ON VOLUNTARY COUNSELLING
AND TESTING (VCT) PROVIDE HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING,
HOST AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS,

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
VOLUNTARY COUSELLING AND TESTING

EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/27/2002 15:17:45

PROVINCE NORTH WEST

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TAUNG

SECTION PUDIMOE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIYAKHANA EMPOWERMENT& TRAINING

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13008

MOWBRAY

7705

CONTACT PERSON MARAIS, THEA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 686 8362

FAX NUMBER 021 686 8362

E-MAIL ADDRESS aids@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION EMPOWERMEN AND LIFESKILLS PROGRAMMES FOR

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/28/2002 12:54:17

PROVINCE WESTERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB MOWBRARY

NAME OF ORGANISATION KOPANANG COMMUNITY BASED PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS 3511 LILY STREET

GRACELAND EXT 1

EVATON WEST

1984

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3511 LILY STREET

GRACELAND EXT 1

EVATON WEST

1984

CONTACT PERSON MOTHOPENG, THABO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 190 7122

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGN TO

EDUCATE COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/28/2002 12:56:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON

SECTION EVATON EXT 1

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION USINDISO COMMUNITY BASED ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS 4708 EXT 3

P.O.MOFOTSONE

EVATON WEST

1984

CONTACT PERSON MOKWENA, JOSEPHINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 140 9316

DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING, EDUCATING COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS,

HAVE A SUPPORT GROUP, PROVIDE HIV/AIDS TESTING

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

SUPPORT
EDUCATION
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/28/2002 12:57:55

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY VEREENIGING

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EVATON

SECTION EVATON WEST EXT 3

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SONQOBA SUPPORT GROUP

ACRONYM S.Q.S.G

POSTAL ADDRESS BOX 2111

EMBALENHLE

2285

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 24 CLASCOW EVANDER

CONTACT PERSON DELIHLAZO, ZOLISWA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 735 0215

FAX NUMBER 017 632 3214 ATT: VIRGINIA

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

ORPHANS

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE

SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/28/2002 13:01:58

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EMBALENHLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BAMBANANI HOME BASED CARE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 16123 PILANSBURG

KAGISO EXT. 12

1754

CONTACT PERSON MAMPE, ALETTA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 419 9223

072 199 5848

DESCRIPTION INCOME GENERATING PROJECT FOR UN-EMPLOYED

WOMEN, THEY HAVE THE FOLOWING: FOOD GARDENING,

SEWING AND BEAD WORK

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADS, VEGETABLES,

KEYWORDS INCOME GENERATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 11/28/2002 13:09:24

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

SECTION KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION THAND'UBUNTU COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

ACRONYM T.C.D.P

POSTAL ADDRESS 504 BRIGHTON COURT

NO 31 OCKERSE STREET

HILLBROW 2000

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 504 BRIGHTON COURT

NO 31 OCKERSE STREET

HILLBROW 2000

CONTACT PERSON MHLAULI, YVONNE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 720 4506
E-MAIL ADDRESS thandbuntu@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION WOMEN EMPOWERMENT, FEEDING STREET KIDS ALSO FIND SHELTER FOR THEM AND HAVE RECONSILED SOME STREET KIDS WITH THEIR FAMILIES.
TARGET GROUP WOMEN
CHILDREN
KEYWORDS CHILDREN
SUPPORT
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/29/2002 09:24:14
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs
PRIVATE FIELD YVONNE HAS NO FUNDS FOR THE SERVICE THAT SHE RENDERS TO ASSIST STREET KIDS, SHE TAKES HER OWN RESOURCES TO TRY AND MAKE A DIFFENCE.

NAME OF ORGANISATION CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILY SUPPORT TRUST
ACRONYM CHİYOFAS
POSTAL ADDRESS P.O. BOX 34056
DARES SALAAM
TANZANIA

CONTACT PERSON JULIANA M. BWIRE
TELEPHONE NUMBER (255)022-2666544
FAX NUMBER (255)022-2666066
E-MAIL ADDRESS julianb-uk@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION CAPACITY BUILDING TRAINING
COUNSELLING AND GUIDANCE
HOME CARE AND PEER HEALTH EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
ADULT

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
COUNSELLING
TRAINING
HEALTH CARE
EDUCATOR
GOVERNMENT - MINISTERS
HOME BASED CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/29/2002 11:31:37
COUNTRY AFRICA
PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE
CITY TANZANIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DAR -ES - SALAAM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION VICTORY HIV/AIDS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ACRONYM V.HA.D.P
POSTAL ADDRESS 659 BLOCK P
SOSHANGUVE
0152

PHYSICAL ADDRESS BLOCK R
SENTHIBELE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL
CONTACT PERSON ZWANE, JOHN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 485 3412

FAX NUMBER 012 712 0090
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE AND PEER EDUCATION
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 11/29/2002 11:59:31
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE
SECTION SOSHANGUVE BLOCK R
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ACRONYM NAPWA - ERMELO BRANCH
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 673
ERMELO
2350

CONTACT PERSON NKOSI, DOCTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 692 7724
FAX NUMBER 017 819 2353
E-MAIL ADDRESS doctornkosi@pit.co.za
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE SUPPORT TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 10:15:02
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERMELO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION GENERATION ACTIONS PROGRAMMES SOUTH AFRICAN
ACRONYM GAPSA
CONTACT PERSON MDLULI, BONGANI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 331 2212
083 314 3323
FAX NUMBER 011 331 2320
E-MAIL ADDRESS gapsa@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION TRAINING ON HIV/AIDS
TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR
COMMUNITY
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 10:36:16
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EASTERN CAPE - TECHNIKON
CONTACT PERSON SOYIZWAPHI, BLACKIE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 047 401 2389
047 401 2339
FAX NUMBER 047 401 2202/03
E-MAIL ADDRESS blackie@ananzi.co.za
blackie2002@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS ON HIV/AIDS AT THE TECHNIKON.
DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS AND ECUCATES STUDENTS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
STUDENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 10:46:18

PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD WORKING CLOSE WITH NAPWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION FACES PROJECT - KWAZULU NATAL

CONTACT PERSON MTHETHWA, JABU
ZUMA, BONGANI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 716 2044 JABU
072 180 1610 BONGANI

DESCRIPTION DISCLOSURE CAMPAIGNS, WORKING WITH THE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH IN KZN

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 12:19:53

PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD FACES PROJECT IS UNDER NAPWA

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITUMELENG SUPPORT GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1001
SECTION C
BOTSHABELO

CONTACT PERSON MALANGA, MEMEZA
LENGAU, MAKI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 051 533 0279
084 362 3108

FAX NUMBER 051 534 1096 ATT.MAKI LENGAU

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP AT BOTSHABELO HOSPITAL

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 12/2/2002 12:26:34

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY BLOEMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOLIDARITY CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12TH FLOOR
TRADUNA CENTRE
118 JORISSEN STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON SAUNDERS, RENEE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 727 8500
011 727 8501

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 12/10/2002 16:20:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION ACAH MUSIC GROUP

POSTAL ADDRESS 5420 ZONE 5

PIMVILLE
1809

CONTACT PERSON MORRIES, SHADRACK

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 506 1435
011 938 9844

FAX NUMBER 011 333 5264

E-MAIL ADDRESS hassimphosa@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS THROUGH MUSIC

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED CASSETTES AND CD'S

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/27/2003 13:29:57

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION PIMVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION YOUTH

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICA REFUGEE YOUTH CONTINENTAL NETWORK

ACRONYM AFRYNET- SA

POSTAL ADDRESS 381 EMDENI NORTH
P O ZWELITHINI
1866

CONTACT PERSON PHAKATHI, PAUL

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 683 6275
083 436 1270

FAX NUMBER 011 683 6275

E-MAIL ADDRESS afrynetsa.info@mail.co.za

DESCRIPTION TEACHING LIFESKILLS, HIV/AIDS AND HUMAN RIGHTS
EDUCATION TO REFUGEE YOUTH

TARGET GROUP REFUGEES/ ASYLUM SEEKER YOUTH

KEYWORDS EDUCATOR

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/27/2003 14:47:41

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BRING HOPE HEALTH INSTITUTE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 222 IMPUMELELO ROAD
DEVON, SEDIBENG
EASTRAND

CONTACT PERSON CESIBE, DELA

NKOSI, ZONDI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 197 7570

FAX NUMBER 017 688 0116

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS SUPPORT GROUP, ALSO PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS
TO MEMBERS OF THE SUPPORT GROUP WHO DO NOT HAVE
ANY INCOME AND CARING FOR ORPHANS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

ORPHANS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/28/2003 09:08:17

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION DEVON

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOTHO JWA RONA SUPPORT GROUP
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 13473
MABESKRAAL
0313
PHYSICAL ADDRESS SELOCHA SECTION
MABESKRAAL
CONTACT PERSON KGASOE, MOTSHIDISI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 999 0873
DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP, DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIN
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS SUPPORT
AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/29/2003 16:53:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION THUTO KE LEBONE SOCIAL CENTRE
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1152 MOLETSANE
P O KWA XUMA
1868
CONTACT PERSON RATSOMA, EUNICE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 984 9240
072 383 9854
DESCRIPTION INCOME GENERATING PROJECT FOR UNEMPLOYED
COMMUNITIES E.G: SEWING, GARDENING ETC.
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS INCOME GENERATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:24:05
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HI - VITE
POSTAL ADDRESS 9 BURLEIGH CRESENT
DURBAN NORTH
4051
PHYSICAL ADDRESS NO 5 VILLA PELETRINO
PETUNIA STREET
BRIANSTON
CONTACT PERSON HOWES, PAUL
DAMSTRA, TRACEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 706 7102
031 564 5225
083 441 8055 PAUL
083 327 4749 TRACEY
FAX NUMBER 011 706 7102
031 564 8209
E-MAIL ADDRESS howes@telkomsa.net
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT/ IMUNE BOOSTERS
AT A LOW COST TO ORGANISATIONS/INDIVIDUALS,
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
MATERIALS PRODUCED IMUNE BOOSTERS
KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:32:44
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
KWAZULU/NATAL

CITY JOHANNESBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR
PRIVATE FIELD MAIN BRANCH IS IN DURBAN

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

ACRONYM HMS

POSTAL ADDRESS POSTNET SUITE 246
PRIVATE BAG X 30500
HOUGHTON
2041

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 105 OXFORD ROAD
KILLARNEY

CONTACT PERSON MADIMA, CHRIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 327 3665

FAX NUMBER 011 788 8908

E-MAIL ADDRESS hms@hms.org.za

DESCRIPTION FULL CO-ORPORATE HIV/AIDS INTERVENTIONS,
PROMOTERS OF HIV/AIDS AWARENESS IN BUSINESS,
CREATING LEARNING ORPOTUNITIES FOR THEM
DEVELOPING POLICIES AND STRATEGIES TO MINIMISE
DIRECT AND INDIRECT FINANCIAL RISKS RELATING TO
HIV/AIDS WITHIN THE WORKPLACE

TARGET GROUP PRIVATE SECTOR

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:33:20

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KILLARNEY

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

PRIVATE FIELD HMS IS AN INDEPENDENTLY RUN SYNDICATE AFFILIATED
TO THE WITS HEALTH CONSORTIUM

URL www.hms.org.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOTHO JWA RONA COMMUNITY SUPPORT GROUP

CONTACT PERSON KGASOE, MOTSHIDISI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 999 0873

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:41:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION OUTREACH PREGNANCY / ALEXANDRA CRISIS CENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2 10TH AVENUE

ALEXANDRA

2090

CONTACT PERSON WEKEYO, SALMINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 444 4322

082 666 9710

FAX NUMBER 011 444 4303

E-MAIL ADDRESS wsalmina@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION CO-ORDINATING PREGNANCY CRISIS CENTRE, PROVIDE
COUNSELLING, PROVIDE FOOD PARCELS/ AND CLOTHES
FROM SPONSORS

TARGET GROUP PREGNANT WOMEN

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:45:42
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

NAME OF ORGANISATION PRAXIS COMPUTING
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 3RD FLOOR
19 GIRTON ROAD
PARK TOWN

CONTACT PERSON ZWANE, MIRRIAM
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 484 0900
FAX NUMBER 011 484 0399

E-MAIL ADDRESS mirriam@praxis.co.za

DESCRIPTION INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMPANY DEALING WITH
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKS AND COMPUTING

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS PRIVATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:46:58

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION QEDUSIZI ORPHANAGE HOME

PHYSICAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2380
NELSPRUIT
1200

CONTACT PERSON SICHANDE, ALEX

TELEPHONE NUMBER 013 794 1870
083 238 2538

FAX NUMBER 013 794 1870

E-MAIL ADDRESS qedusiziorphanagehome@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION SHELTER FOR ORPHAN CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP ORPHANS

KEYWORDS CHILDREN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:50:25

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

CITY NELSPRUIT

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD THE SHELTER NEEDS FUNDS TO BE ABLE TO TAKE IN MORE
ORPHANS

NAME OF ORGANISATION UBUBELE THE AFRICAN PSYCHOTHERAPY

CONTACT PERSON MATLHONG, JAKE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 786 5085

FAX NUMBER 011 786 5085

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE EDUCATION/ TRAINING SERVICES, CHILD
SUPPORT CENTRE, WORK WITH SOCIAL WORKERS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

MATERIALS PRODUCED TEACHING MATERIAL

KEYWORDS RESOURCE CENTRE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 15:52:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ALEXANDRA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION RESOURCE CENTRE

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAKHA ISIZWE CHRISTIAN HOME FOR HIV/AIDS HEALTH
ORPHANAGE EDUCENTRE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5721 EXT 2
ORANGE FARM
1805

CONTACT PERSON ZONDI, ANGELINA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 216 4472

DESCRIPTION HOME FOR HIV/AIDS ORPHANS AND EDUCATE
COMMUNITIES ON HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN
ORPHANS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 16:06:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ORANGE FARM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

PRIVATE FIELD ANGELINE USES HER HOUSE TO ACCOMODATE CHILDREN
WHO ARE ORPHANED BY HIV/AIDS, SHE DOES NOT HAVE
ANY FUNDING

NAME OF ORGANISATION KURUMAN MOFFAT MISSION

ACRONYM KMMT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 34
KURUMAN
8460

PHYSICAL ADDRESS MOFFAT LANE

CONTACT PERSON TROK, LORATO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 712 1352

FAX NUMBER 053 712 2645

E-MAIL ADDRESS lorato@kuruman-mission.org.za

DESCRIPTION RUN WORKSHOPS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD PRACTITIONERS

TARGET GROUP RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 16:09:59

PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KURUMAN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION VUSELELA ULWAZI LWAKHO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 458
NORTH RIDING
2162

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 5489 EXT. 5
MAYIBUYE
DIEPSLOOT

CONTACT PERSON SATO, CECILIA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 898 4770

E-MAIL ADDRESS cssato@mweb.co.za

DESCRIPTION EDUCATING COMMUNITIES ON HIV TRANSMISSION, LIVING
POSITIVELY WITH HIV. ALSO PROVIDE COUNSELLING AND
SUPPORT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 1/31/2003 16:11:46
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB DIEPSLOOT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION WORD OF FAITH BIBLE CHURCH

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 205
KWA XUMA
1868

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1513 PILANE STREET
NALEDI

CONTACT PERSON KHAMBULE, SIPHIWE, PASTOR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 374 4758

FAX NUMBER 011 934 8117

DESCRIPTION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION PROVIDING COUNSELLING
ON VARIOUS ISSUES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:23:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION NALEDI EXT.

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION PHILODOLPHIA NATIONAL YOUTH DIRECTORATE

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1751
MULBARTON
2059

PHYSICAL ADDRESS PLOT 124 FOURTH STREET
ZUURBEKOM
1628

CONTACT PERSON LITHEKO, SELLO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 213 0130

FAX NUMBER 011 855 1420

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE FOR TERMINALLY AIDS PATIENTS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:29:39

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ZUURBEKOM

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION RISE UP

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 25980
ETWATWA
EXT.3

CONTACT PERSON NTULI, WELHEMINAH

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 424 4372

DESCRIPTION ORPHANAGE FOR CHILDREN AFFECTED BY HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

KEYWORDS CHILDREN
SHELTER

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:34:16

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FARM CARE ORGANISATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 132
RESIDENSIA
1984

PHYSICAL ADDRESS ROOM 09
TOKISONG CLINIC
86 MASELOANE STREET
RESIDENSIA

CONTACT PERSON NONGIZA, N, MRS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 597 0988

FAX NUMBER 016 593 6405

DESCRIPTION DEALING WITH ORPHANS, CHILD HEADED FAMILIES,
CHILDREN IN DISTRESS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT
CARE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:36:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RESIDENSIA

SECTION EMFULENI

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BOPHELO HIV/AIDS PROJECT

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 5270
EMBALENHLE
2285

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7445 EXT. 11
EMBALENHLE
2285

CONTACT PERSON MABOA, LINDA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 017 685 1280

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE AND COUNSELLING

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
ORPHANS

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
COUNSELLING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:38:28

PROVINCE MPUMALANGA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB EMBALENHLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASHONALAND EAST AIDS NETWORK

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 133
MACHKE
ZIMBABWE

PHYSICAL ADDRESS STAND NO 321
NYAZEMA TOWNSHIP
MACHEKE
ZIMBABWE

CONTACT PERSON DZWETE, NICHOLAS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 079/ 8 442
079/8 266

DESCRIPTION PEER EDUCATION PROGRAMMES, ORPHANS CARE
PROGRAMMES, AND COMMUNITY BASED CARE

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

ORPHANS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
HOME BASED CARE
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:40:22
COUNTRY ZIMBABWE
PROVINCE ALL
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION BETTER LIFE AND VILLA OF HOPE
POSTAL ADDRESS 19 SERKEL ROAD
EXT. 5
ELDORADO PARK
1811
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 112 ARLBERG STREET
ELDORADO PARK
EXT. 2
1811
CONTACT PERSON BROWN, ALEXIS
JOHNSON, MERLIN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 342 3128
011 342 1686
FAX NUMBER 011 342 2059
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS COUNSELLOR, TRAINER, EVENT ORGANIZER,
CARE GIVERS AND HIV TESTING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
TRAINING
CARE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:41:54
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NEW GENERATION NETWORK
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 28814
LADYSMITH
3370
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 13 BEACON ROAD
LADYSMITH
3370
CONTACT PERSON NDABA, NKOSINATHI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 036 637 6563
083 552 1285
DESCRIPTION AIDS EDUCATION, COUNSELLING, CARE AND SUPPORT
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
SUPPORT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:44:58
PROVINCE KWAZULU/NATAL
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB LADYSMITH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HOPE MINISTER INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 6530
JOHANNESBURG
2000
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 42 TAUNTON PLACE
8 ESSELEN TWIST
2001
CONTACT PERSON SIBANDA, ABSALOM, PASTOR
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 363 0750
DESCRIPTION COUNSELLING AND ADVICING
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 2/28/2003 16:46:07
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB HILLBROW
TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION MOLETSANE YOUTH GUILD
POSTAL ADDRESS 1596 LEKGWALE STREET
TLADI
P O KWA XUMA
1868

CONTACT PERSON NTOI, THABANG
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 947 9548
DESCRIPTION AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 17:51:22
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION TLADI
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION HLANGANANI AIDS PROJECT
ACRONYM H.A.P
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 21841
POELONG
9874
PHYSICAL ADDRESS BOLATA VILLAGE
CONTACT PERSON SEHEYA, ANDRIES
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 206 2409
FAX NUMBER 058 713 1930
DESCRIPTION AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS, HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING,
PREVENTION PROGRAMMES
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN
COUNSELLING
PREVENTION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 17:53:21
PROVINCE NORTHERN CAPE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB POELONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LEJWELEPUTSWA ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING GROUP
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 156 THELINGOANE ROAD
THABONG LOCATION
WELKOM
9463

CONTACT PERSON LESUPI, THATO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 402 8606
E-MAIL ADDRESS az1@gailmail
DESCRIPTION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND YOUTH CAMPS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 18:31:21
PROVINCE FREE STATE
CITY WELKOM
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB THABONG LOCATION
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHOMANG SEBENZANI DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE
ACRONYM S.S.D.I
POSTAL ADDRESS 9916 BRAAMFISHERVILLE
ROODEPOORT
CONTACT PERSON KHUBERA, SIMPHIWE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 212 9889
FAX NUMBER 011 719 4744
E-MAIL ADDRESS shomang-sebenzani@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS AWARENESS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 18:46:15
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ROODEPOORT
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NOKUPHILA COMMUNITY SERVICES
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 3958
SPRINGS
1560
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 20 FIRS WENEU CLINIC
SPRINGS
CONTACT PERSON KUNENE, ONKE
TWALA, ELI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 811 3343
83 421 3086
FAX NUMBER 011 811 2258
DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, PRE-POST COUNSELLING, SUPPORT
GROUP, FOOD DISTRIBUTION(SOUP KITCHEN FOR WARD 37)
ASSIST CLIENTS TO ACCESS SOCIAL GRANTS.
TARGET GROUP ORPHANS
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
SUPPORT GROUP
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 18:58:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION IKAGENG ITIRELENG AIDS OUTREACH
ACRONYM IIAO
POSTAL ADDRESS 3644/7
PELICAN BUILDING
ORLANDO WEST
1804
CONTACT PERSON MASHAWU, MPUMI
SIGASA, SIZAKELE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 536 0104
073 171 9989
FAX NUMBER 011 536 0745
E-MAIL ADDRESS mbuya's@telkom.com
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 19:01:13
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASEGONG CARE COMMUNITY
ACRONYM MCC
POSTAL ADDRESS 273 RAMOKONOPI
P O KATLEHONG
1432
CONTACT PERSON MOTHATA, PATRICIA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 597 9885
FAX NUMBER 011 905 0913
DESCRIPTION PRE-SCHOOL, HIV/AIDS COUNSELLING, DRAMA
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS COUNSELLING
CARE
DRAMA
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 19:02:22
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY GERMISTON
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATLEHONG
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND
SECTION KATLEHONG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN PRISONERS ORGANIZATION FOR HUMAN RIGHTS
ACRONYM SAPOHR
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 61715
MARSHALLTOWN
2107
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 9TH FLOOR
LONGBANK BUILDING
187 BREE STREET, CNR. LOVEDAY
JOHANNESBURG
2000
CONTACT PERSON BHUDU, GOLDEN MILES
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 834 3229
011 836 7436
083 967 5742
FAX NUMBER 011 789 4839
DESCRIPTION HUMAN RIGHTS OF PRISONERS AND CIVIL RIGHTS
TARGET GROUP PRISONS
MATERIALS PRODUCED NEWS LETTERS, BI-MONTHLY REPORTS AND

CONSTITUTION

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 19:03:40
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION FIETAS ACTION GROUP
ACRONYM V.A.G
POSTAL ADDRESS 54 15TH STREET
VREDEDORP
BRAAMFONTEIN
2092

CONTACT PERSON LUKHELE, SKHUMBUZO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 837 7499
072 504 4032

DESCRIPTION CLEANING PARKS(JOB CREATIONFOR)SPORT ACTIVITIES
FOR YOUTH, GROUP DISCUSSION ON ISSUES OF HIV/AIDS
AND AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS OUTREACH
AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 19:04:47
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PARKTOWN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EZWELENI AIDS PREVENTION AND EDUCATION
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 877
JUSKIE PARK
2135

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 377 SELBOURNE ROAD
FOURWAYS
2001

CONTACT PERSON SICHINGA, PHOSILE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 443 0557
FAX NUMBER 011 704 3148
E-MAIL ADDRESS phosile@yahoo.com

DESCRIPTION EDUCATE YOUNG GIRLS WHO ARE FROM RURAL AREAS ON
HIV/AIDS PREVENTION IN THE INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS

TARGET GROUP WOMEN
YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS EDUCATION
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 3/31/2003 19:09:02
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB FOURWAYS
SECTION JUSKIE PARK
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT OPTIONS
POSTAL ADDRESS FOURWINDS NO 7
7 LANCASTER ROAD
7708

PHYSICAL ADDRESS FOURWINDS NO 7
7 LANCASTER ROAD
KANELWORTH
CONTACT PERSON DANIELS, DAWN
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 674 3813
FAX NUMBER 021 683 5009
E-MAIL ADDRESS ado@worldonline.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING, POVERTY RELEASE
PROGRAMMES
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/2/2003 16:09:38
PROVINCE EASTERN CAPE
CITY CAPE TOWN
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KANELWORTH
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION E - HIV VIRUS.COM
POSTAL ADDRESS 107 MODIKALELI STREET
P O KWA-XUMA
MOLAPO
CONTACT PERSON MAKAE, TUMELO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 982 7159
FAX NUMBER 011 982 7167
E-MAIL ADDRESS tumza100@yahoo.com
DESCRIPTION ART AND CULTURE
TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
KEYWORDS ENTERTAINMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/2/2003 16:10:10
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO
SECTION MOLAPO

NAME OF ORGANISATION TRANSPORT EDUCATION TRAINING AUTHORITY
ACRONYM TETA
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 10016
RANDBURG
2125
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
SONSONO BUILDING
344 PRETORIA AVENUE
RANDBURG
CONTACT PERSON ZIKALALA, THANDI
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 781 1280
FAX NUMBER 011 781 3371
E-MAIL ADDRESS devel@iafrica.com
Mandisa@teta26.co.za
DESCRIPTION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES FOR DRIVERS
AND OUTREACH CAMPAIGNS, COUNSELLING AND
REFERRAL SYSTEM
TARGET GROUP TRANSPORTATION
COMMUNITY
TRUCK DRIVERS
KEYWORDS EDUCATION
TRAINING
COUNSELLING
REFERRALS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/25/2003 22:24:28
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB RANDBURG
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
ACRONYM NICO - AIDS UNIT
POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 4
SANDRINGHAM
2131
PHYSICAL ADDRESS NICD
MODDERFONTEIN
CONTACT PERSON PUREN, AJ, DR
SHORS, LESLEY
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 321 4228
FAX NUMBER 011 321 4234
E-MAIL ADDRESS lesleys@nicd.ac.za
TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
KEYWORDS DISEASE MANAGEMENT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:28:12
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDDRINGHAM
TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION DEMOCRATIC UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ACRONYM DUSA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 112
STANDERTON
2430
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR, SUITE 7
LAVANA CENTRE
32 CHARL CILLERS STREET
STANDERTON
2430

CONTACT PERSON DLUDLU, AUGUSTUS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 017 712 3962
FAX NUMBER 017 712 3822
DESCRIPTION FIGHTING FOR HUMAN RIGHTS OF WORKERS IN SOUTH
AFRICA- UNION
TARGET GROUP FARM WORKERS
KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:33:55
PROVINCE MPUMALANGA
CITY STANDERTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION UNIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION EKURHULENI TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CO
OPERATIVES
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 7781 MOLELEKI EXT. 2
KATLEHONG
1435
CONTACT PERSON NTSANE, ISAAC
TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 187 6620
DESCRIPTION PROVIDE TRAIN THE TRAINER ON CAPACITY BUILDING,
AIDS BASIC EDUCATION, LIFE SKILLS AND ADULT

EDUCATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:35:14

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY ALBERTON

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KATLEHONG

ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

SECTION KATLEHONG

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION EVERY CHILD IS MY CHILD

POSTAL ADDRESS 9480 IXOPO STREET

EAST PARK

KAGISO

1754

CONTACT PERSON KOMANE, NOZIPHO

KOMANE, MOSS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 316 7203

011 951 2224

FAX NUMBER 011 665 1781 MOSS

DESCRIPTION PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR CHILD ABUSED CHILDREN

TARGET GROUP CHILDREN

YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:36:28

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB KAGISO

SECTION KAGISO

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION ITIRELENG COMMUNITY ADVICE CENTRE

ACRONYM ICAC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 484

STELLA

8650

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 JUPITER STREET

STELLA

8650

CONTACT PERSON MATLAPE, OLEBOGENG

TELEPHONE NUMBER 053 983 0373

FAX NUMBER 053 983 0373

E-MAIL ADDRESS itireleng@ida.org.za

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PREVENTION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

WOMEN

COMMUNITY

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS

PREVENTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 4/30/2003 05:39:06

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MASADA TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 88234

NEWCLARE
2112
PHYSICAL ADDRESS CORONATION RECREATION CENTRE
CALEDON STREET
CORONATION VILLE
2093

CONTACT PERSON STEVENSON, THOMAS
MOTSHELE, EMILY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 477 1628

FAX NUMBER 011 477 1628

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS CARE AND SUPPORT

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS CARE
SUPPORT

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/14/2003 21:54:08

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB CORONATIONVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION LAWYERS FOR HUMAN RIGHTS (GENDER PROJECT &
REFUGEE RIGHTS PROJECT) JOHANNESBURG

ACRONYM LHR

POSTAL ADDRESS 3RD, EAST WING
AUCKLAND HOUSE
185 SMIT STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON FRANKMAN, PANALINE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 339 1960

FAX NUMBER 011 889 2665

E-MAIL ADDRESS kaajal@lhr.org.za

DESCRIPTION LEGAL REPRESENTATION OR HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATION
AND ADVOCATING ON ISSUES OF HUMAN RIGHTS.
PROVIDE TRAINING

TARGET GROUP REFUGEE/ ASYLUM SEEKER YOUTH
WOMEN

MATERIALS PRODUCED LHR PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLETS

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 00:00:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION LAW

NAME OF ORGANISATION LIVING WATERS BIBLE CHURCH

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 457 MFIHLWNI SECTION
KOPANONG
TEMBISA
1532

CONTACT PERSON NGUBENI, MANDLA, PASTOR

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 960 4066

FAX NUMBER 011 924 1698

DESCRIPTION RUN AIDS AWARENESS CAMPAIGN FOR THE CHURCH

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 00:10:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY KEMPTON PARK

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB TEMBISA
ERKHURULENI - EAST RAND

TYPE OF ORGANISATION FAITH BASED ORGANISATION

NAME OF ORGANISATION SIZANANI COMMUNITY NETWORK

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 911-146
ROSSLYN
0200

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 4142 EXT. 4
SOSHANGUVE SOUTH
0152

CONTACT PERSON KGAROSI, SEABELO
MAHUMANE, SHARLOTTE

TELEPHONE NUMBER 072 213 3495
073 316 9327

FAX NUMBER 012 313 4181 ATT: MAXIN

E-MAIL ADDRESS seabelo@hotmail.com

DESCRIPTION SUPPORT GROUP FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS, HAVE
OUTREACH PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOLS AND ALSO PROVIDE
COUNSELLING ALSO DO BEAD WORK

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY
SCHOOLS

MATERIALS PRODUCED BEADED RIBBONS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT GROUP
COUNSELLING
OUTREACH
INCOME GENERATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 01:55:02

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY PRETORIA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOSHANGUVE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PINNACLE BUSINESS COLLEGE

POSTAL ADDRESS 198 SMIT STREET
CNR HARRISON
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON ABRAHAM, DENNIS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 403 1190
072 444 0836

FAX NUMBER 011 403 5984

DESCRIPTION RUN WORKSHOPS ON HIV/AIDS AT THE COLLEGE FOR
STUDENTS , INFORMATION SHARING, AND DO AIDS
AWARENESS ACTIVITIES

TARGET GROUP STUDENTS

KEYWORDS AWARENESS
EDUCATION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 02:52:05

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS

NAME OF ORGANISATION GOLDEN YOUTH CLUB

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1762
WINTERVELDT
0198

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1527 BALOYI STAND
WINTERVELD
0198

CONTACT PERSON MAHLANGU, JOHANNA

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 521 6777
083 244 4238

DESCRIPTION TRADITIONAL DANCE, DRAMA, PUPPET SHOWS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 03:08:14

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

NAME OF ORGANISATION KETSO KE MATLA

POSTAL ADDRESS 1705 MASHUME STREET
DOBSONVILLE
1863

CONTACT PERSON MABALANE, TEBOGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 480 2832

FAX NUMBER 011 988 1136

DESCRIPTION HOME BASED CARE, COUNSELLING AND TRAINING

TARGET GROUP PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS HOME BASED CARE
TRAINING

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 03:50:32

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SOWETO

SECTION DOBSONVILLE

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND
REINTERGRATION OF OFFENDERS

ACRONYM NICRO

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 2680
VEREENIGING
1930

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 2ND FLOOR
JUSTUS STREET
17B LESLIE STREET
VEREENIGING

CONTACT PERSON MADALANI, NONKULULEKO

TELEPHONE NUMBER 016 422 2233
016 422 1530

FAX NUMBER 016 422 5019

E-MAIL ADDRESS nicroval@global.co.za

DESCRIPTION CRIME PREVENTION AND OFFENDER REHABILITATION

TARGET GROUP YOUTH/ADOLESCENTS

MATERIALS PRODUCED PAMPHLETS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND NEWS LETTERS

KEYWORDS PRISONS
CRIME PREVENTION

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/15/2003 22:09:40

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY VANDERBJLPARK
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB VEREENIGING
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION PERSEVERE UNTIL SOMETHING HAPPENS

ACRONYM P.U.S.H

POSTAL ADDRESS 1 BOUNDARY ROAD
EXT.7
ELDORADO PARK
1812

CONTACT PERSON FISHER, GLADYS

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 945 2050

FAX NUMBER 011 342 1229

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS PREVENTION INITIATIVES

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

PRIVATE SECTOR

KEYWORDS PREVENTION

AWARENESS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 19:20:11

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB ELDORADO PARK

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION QHOLAQHWE ADVICE CENTRE

ACRONYM QAC

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 18073
WITSIESHOEK
9870

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1ST FLOOR
ROOM 1-21
CONSULTANCY BUILDING
NALEDI MALL
PHUTHADITJHABA

CONTACT PERSON MOSIKILI, SAM

TELEPHONE NUMBER 082 974 2872

FAX NUMBER 058 713 0051

DESCRIPTION RUN WORKSHOPS ON HIV/AIDS FOR COMMUNITIES, PROVIDE
COUNSELLING AND GIVE SUPPORT TO PEOPLE LIVING
WITH HIV/AIDS

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

KEYWORDS SUPPORT

AWARENESS

CAMPAIGN

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 19:27:12

PROVINCE FREE STATE

CITY QWAQWA

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB PHUTHADITJHABA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SAVE OUR LOVED ONES FOUNDATION

ACRONYM SOLOF

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 1094
SPRINGS
1560

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 17TH-9TH STREET

SPRINGS
1560
CONTACT PERSON HLOPHE, EMMA
GININDA, THEMBA
TELEPHONE NUMBER 083 374 1472
083 732 5339
FAX NUMBER 011 362 4663
011 394 1935
DESCRIPTION OUTREACH PROGRAMMES, HIV/AIDS EDUCATION AND
COUNSELLING
TARGET GROUP TAXI DRIVERS/SECTOR
KEYWORDS OUTREACH
EDUCATION
COUNSELLING
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 19:40:03
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SPRINGS
TYPE OF ORGANISATION CBOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION SHOKA VENTURES AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
PHYSICAL ADDRESS FLAT NO.21
JEAN LAW COURT
NO.79 WOLMARANS STREET
JOHANNESBURG
2001

CONTACT PERSON SHORIWA, OSCAR
MPOFU, MRS
TELEPHONE NUMBER 073 132 2478
DESCRIPTION COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS CONSULTANT
SKILLS DEVELOPMENT
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 20:27:28
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN
TYPE OF ORGANISATION PRIVATE SECTOR

NAME OF ORGANISATION SOUTH AFRICAN SEXUAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
ACRONYM SASHA
POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 653188
BENMORE
2010
PHYSICAL ADDRESS 12 CAYRE ROAD
SANDTON
JOHANNESBURG
2196

CONTACT PERSON MANFRONI, ANTJE
TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 783 7375
FAX NUMBER 011 783 7378
E-MAIL ADDRESS sasha-mia@mweb.co.za
DESCRIPTION HELPLINE ON SEXUAL ISSUES, STUDY GROUP FOR HEALTH
CARE PROVIDERS
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
MATERIALS PRODUCED FACT SHEETS ON SEXUAL ISSUES
NEWSLETTERS
KEYWORDS HELP - LINE
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/21/2003 21:04:12
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY JOHANNESBURG
TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SANDTON
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs
PRIVATE FIELD www.sexualhealth.co.za

NAME OF ORGANISATION HIV/AIDS AND STI'S UNIT: CITY OF JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 31244
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 6TH FLOOR, B BLOCK
HEALTH DEPARTMENT
METROPOLITAN CENTRE
158 LOVEDAY STREET
BRAAMFONTEIN
2001

CONTACT PERSON LERUTLA, MERCY

TELEPHONE NUMBER 011 407 6822

FAX NUMBER 011 403 1616

E-MAIL ADDRESS meisiel@joburg.org.za

DESCRIPTION DEPUTY DIRECTOR: HIV/AIDS AND STI'S

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS GOVERNMENT - DIRECTORATE

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/31/2003 00:33:51

PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE

CITY JOHANNESBURG

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB BRAAMFONTEIN

TYPE OF ORGANISATION GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

NAME OF ORGANISATION THOHOYANDOU VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

POSTAL ADDRESS P O BOX 754
SIBASA
0970

PHYSICAL ADDRESS GROUND FLOOR
HOUSE NO. 2
OLD EMBASSY
SIBASA

CONTACT PERSON MANAVHELA, HANGWI

TELEPHONE NUMBER 015 963 1222

FAX NUMBER 015 963 1973

E-MAIL ADDRESS tvvp@lantic.net

DESCRIPTION EMPOWERING ABUSED PEOPLE

TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY

KEYWORDS HUMAN RIGHTS

MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION

RECORD CREATED 5/31/2003 01:17:09

PROVINCE LIMPOPO PROVINCE

TOWNSHIP OR SUBURB SIBASA

TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs

NAME OF ORGANISATION MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

ACRONYM MRC

POSTAL ADDRESS PRIVATE BAG X 385
PRETORIA
0001

PHYSICAL ADDRESS 1 SOUTPAN SBERJ ROAD
PRETORIA
0002

CONTACT PERSON KUPA, THABO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 021 339 8588
FAX NUMBER 021 339 8591
E-MAIL ADDRESS samuel.kupa@mrc.ac.za
DESCRIPTION RESEARCHER ON HIV/AIDS VACINE
TARGET GROUP COMMUNITY
KEYWORDS RESEARCH
MEMBERSHIP STATUS ORGANISATION
RECORD CREATED 6/3/2003 04:17:29
PROVINCE GAUTENG PROVINCE
CITY PRETORIA
TYPE OF ORGANISATION NGOs